| OCKETED | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Docket Number: | 09-AFC-08C |
| Project Title: | Genesis Solar Energy Project |
| TN #: | 203067 |
| Document Title: | Genesis Final Monthly Report #41 March 2014 |
| Description: | N/A |
| Filer: | Matthew B. McCord |
| Organization: | NextEra Energy |
| Submitter Role: | Applicant |
| Submission Date: | 9/15/2014 2:24:29 PM |
| Docketed Date: | 9/15/2014 |

Genesis Solar Energy Project Eastern Riverside County, California

Genesis Solar, LLC

Monthly Compliance Report #41 March 2014

(COC COMPLIANCE-6) 09-AFC-8

Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| AQ-SC1: Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager | 5 |
| AQ-SC3: Construction Fugitive Dust Control; AQCMM Monthly Reporting | 5 |
| AQ-SC4: Dust Plume Response Requirement | 6 |
| AQ-SC5: Diesel Engine Emissions - Monitoring and Reporting | 6 |
| BIO-2: Designated Biologist | 7 |
| BIO-4: Biological Monitors | 7 |
| BIO-7: Biological Resource Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | 7 |
| BIO-8: Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | 7 |
| BIO-9: Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | 7 |
| BIO-11: Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | 7 |
| BIO-17: Kit Fox Impact Avoidance, Minimization, and Compensation Measures | 8 |
| BIO-18: Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization, and Compensation Measures | 8 |
| BIO-19: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation. | 8 |
| BIO-22: Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | 8 |
| BIO-6, CUL-7, and PAL-4: Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | 8 |
| CUL-8: Construction Monitoring Program | 8 |
| CUL-13: Flag and Avoid | 9 |
| SOIL&WATER-1: Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | 9 |
| TRANS-2: Vehicle Weight Limits | 9 |
| TRANS-3: Public ROW Encroachment | 9 |
| TRANS-4: Hazmat Transport Permits/Licenses | 9 |
| WASTE-6: Hazardous Waste Generator Identification Number | 9 |

| WORKER SAFETY-3: Construction Safety Supervisor - Staff Assignment | 9 |
|---|----|
| GEN-2: PRS Facility Design Submittals to CBO and CPM | 10 |
| GEN-3: CBO Payments | 10 |
| GEN-6: Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | 10 |
| GEN-7: Facility Design Discrepancy Documentation | 10 |
| GEN-8: As-builts, CBO Notification of Completion and Compliance | 10 |
| CIVIL-1: CBO Submittals- Drainage and Grading, Statement of Submittal | 10 |
| CIVIL-3: CBO Inspection of 2007 CBC Compliance | 10 |
| CIVIL-4: Final Grading Plans - CBO Submittal | 11 |
| STRUC- 1: CBO Submittals - Major Structure or Facility Design Component, Statement of Submittal | 11 |
| STRUC-3: CBO Submittal - Design Changes, Revised Drawings, Specifications, Calculations | 11 |
| STRUC-4: 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or Hazardous Materials | 11 |
| MECH-1: CBO Submittal - Plan Piping and Plumbing System, Final Design Specifications and Calculations | 11 |
| MECH-2: CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | 11 |
| ELEC-1: CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems | 11 |
| PAL-5: PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority | 12 |
| TSE-1: CBO and CPM Submittal - Schedule of Design Submittals | 12 |
| TSE-4: CBO Submittal – Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans | 12 |
| COMPLIANCE-5 - Compliance Matrix | 12 |
| COMPLIANCE-6 – Permits and/or filings | 12 |
| Appendix A | 1 |
| Equipment List | |
| Appendix B | 1 |

Biological Reports

| Appendix C | 1 |
|---|---|
| WEAP Training | |
| Appendix D | 1 |
| Schedule of Facility Design Submittals; Master Drawings and Master Specifications | |
| Appendix E | 1 |
| Cultural Monitor Reports | |
| Appendix F | 1 |
| Safety Reports and Incidents | |
| Appendix G | 1 |
| Miscellaneous Documents (Water Usage Log. Submittals, and Correspondence) | |

• The Genesis Solar Energy Project received authorization to construct from the California Energy Commission (CEC) on September 29, 2010 and the US Bureau of Land Management (BLM) on November 4, 2010. In accordance with the California Energy Commission's (CEC) Condition of Certification (COC) number COMPLIANCE-6, please see the following report that summarizes compliance with CEC and BLM's requirements for pre-construction and construction activities for the month of March, 2014.

During the month of March 2014, Commissioning completed final punch lists and Unit 1 went on line.

All questions or concerns regarding the contents of this report should be directed to Jennifer Gavaldon at: 951-634-2395 or email Jennifer.Gavaldon@nexteraenergy.com

Completed Compliance Activities. During the reporting period, the following documents were submitted to the CEC CPM for review and approval.

| Date | To | Condition | Subject | |
|---------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 3/21/14 | CEC | COM-06 | February 2014 MCR | |
| 3/13/14 | CEC | AQ-6, AQ-13 | Ullage Test Protocol | |
| 3/06/14 | CEC | Noise-4 | Noise Survey | |
| 3/06/14 | CEC | VIS-1 | Unit 1 surface photos | |
| 3/06/14 | CEC | VIS-2 | CBO Approval Letter | |
| | | | | |

Required Documents Submitted With This Report. The Final Decision sets forth specific conditions, many of which include reporting requirements that must be addressed in the project's MCR. The following paragraphs describe the compliance activities that were completed during the reporting period:

Air Quality issues: In accordance with Condition of Certification AQ-SC1 an authorized Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager (AQCMM) has been assigned to this project. As per AQ-SC2 an Air Quality Construction Mitigation Plan (AQCMP) has been submitted and approved by the California Energy Commission (CEC).

AQ-SC1: Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager

Requirement: AQ-SC1 (AQCMM): As required by the Condition of Certification, the Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager is responsible for directing and documenting compliance with the construction-related air quality conditions of certification at the project site and linear facilities. Additional monitors will be assigned as needed to cover times when there are multiple tasks occurring simultaneously that require oversight, extended hours of construction, or when the AQCMM is unavailable.

No new applications were submitted in March 2014.

AQ-SC3: Construction Fugitive Dust Control; AQCMM Monthly Reporting

<u>Requirement:</u> Minimal fugitive dust was generated by construction activities due to the effectiveness of the best management practices (BMPs) dust control measures and cool weather conditions. Water trucks were used as necessary to effectively mitigate fugitive dust during the construction activities.

No water was used for the month of March for construction activities.

Under the direction of the AQCMM and as per the AQCMP the following measures have been taken to maintain compliance:

• All workers have been instructed in fugitive dust prevention as part of their Workers Environmental Awareness Program training.

- Fugitive dust control mitigation measures continue to be a topic at contractor tailboard meetings once a week or more, depending upon weather conditions. During the month of March, no wind activity affected production or cause a slowdown of work.
- No vehicle shall exceed 10 mile per hour on unpaved areas within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads as long as such speeds do not create visible dust emissions.
- Speed limit signs are posted at the lay-down areas and along the access roads for the full length of the project. Dusk and dawn speed limit signs annotating the 25 mph limit continue to be a discussion with contractors to remind them of the reduction in speed during the dusk and dawn hours. 45 mph is posted during the day on the main access road from 6:00 AM to 5:45 PM and 25 mph posted for the night hours, for the main access road, in the month of March.
- As per AQ-SC3 all soil piles have been treated with water and/or tackifier to reduce dust plumes during windy conditions.
- All roads have had water applied to them regularly to reduce dust plumes from moving vehicles.
- Areas where dirt roads intersect asphalt roads have had a 20' X 50' rock pad installed to reduce tracking onto the road.
- A track out, on the entrance to the public road, has been installed to reduce any track out.
- All diesel-powered equipment over 50 HP has been required to use ultra-low sulfur diesel and have been maintained in proper operating condition.
- No diesel equipment has been allowed to idle in excess of 5 minutes.

AQ-SC4: Dust Plume Response Requirement

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit information on dust plume observations, response, and list of equipment onsite.

As per AQ-SC4 a policy of fugitive dust monitoring has been put into place. All slowdowns or work stoppages due to air quality concerns are recorded below, along with response taken to ameliorate Air Quality concerns.

No work stoppages or delays, due to wind, occurred during the month of March.

AQ-SC5: Diesel Engine Emissions - Monitoring and Reporting

Requirement: The AQCMM conducted an audit of all equipment on site to ensure California Air Resources Board compliance tags were properly affixed and fire extinguishers were onboard. Any deficiencies found were corrected. All diesel-powered equipment over 50 HP has been required to use ultra-low sulfur diesel and have been maintained in proper operating condition.

No heavy equipment, above 50 hp, was on site more than 10 days in the month of March.

BIO-2: Designated Biologist

<u>Requirement:</u> Provide copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources compliance activities.

See Appendix B.

BIO-4: Biological Monitors

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources compliance activities, including those conducted by Biological Monitors.

See Appendix B.

BIO-7: Biological Resource Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan

And

BIO-8: Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures

Requirement: Submit compliance documentation for implementation of BRMIMP measures.

See Appendix B

BIO-9: Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing

Requirement: Submit compliance documentation for all survey and fencing activity.

See Appendix B

.

BIO-11: Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit results of Monthly Compliance Inspections to CPM, BLM, USFWS, and CDFG.

See Appendix B.

BIO-13: Monthly Raven Observation

The monthly raven observations recorded in March are included in the DB's Monthly Report. Raven count is performed on a monthly basis.

Included in Appendix B

BIO-15: Pre-Construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures

See Appendix B.

BIO-17: Kit Fox Impact Avoidance, Minimization, and Compensation Measures

Desert Kit Fox den monitoring will be performed by the DB and the BM.

See Appendix B

BIO-18: Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization, and Compensation Measures

Requirement: Submit burrowing owl mitigation compliance documentation.

See Appendix B.

BIO-19: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit compliance documentation of special-status plant avoidance and minimization measures.

See Appendix B

BIO-22: Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters

Requirement: Submit status of work in Waters of the State.

No rain events have resulted in flow of any channel during the month of March. Erosion control devices (silt fence, straw waddles, etc) are stock piled on site and will be installed as needed

BIO-6, CUL-7, and PAL-4: Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP)

Requirement: Submit the past Month of training records.

During March, the total number of personnel who received the Construction Worker Environmental Awareness Training was 0. The number of personnel who have received the training to date is 4302.

CUL-8: Construction Monitoring Program

Requirement: Submit report of any noncompliance.

No NCR's issued in the month of March.

Requirement: Submit a summary report of construction-related monitoring and any new DPR 523A forms.

All other ground disturbing activities on site were observed by our resident Cultural Resources Monitor and Native American Monitors.

CUL-13: Flag and Avoid

Requirement: Submit compliance documentation regarding flagging inspections.

Placement of steel plates covering the Exclusion zones associated with cultural resource locations occurred on June 27, 2013. The zones have been re-flagged as necessary and are inspected regularly for integrity.

SOIL&WATER-1: Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan

Requirement: Submit documentation regarding compliance with DESCP.

No issues in the month of March.

TRANS-2: Vehicle Weight Limits

<u>Requirement:</u> Report permits received from Caltrans and/or County for overweight or oversized vehicles and any other necessary transportation permits.

No Permits were received during the month of March.

See Appendix G

TRANS-3: Public ROW Encroachment

Requirement: Report encroachment permits received from Caltrans and/or County.

On March 25, 2013 GSEP received an Encroachment Permit from the California Department of Transportation.

TRANS-4: Hazmat Transport Permits/Licenses

Requirement: Report hazardous material transport permits received.

HTF arrived onsite beginning May 13, 2013. Hazmat Transport Permits were submitted in the May MCR. No other permits received in the month of March.

WASTE-6: Hazardous Waste Generator Identification Number

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit identification number following receipt or a new number or modification of an existing number.

GSEP EPA ID was received in MAY 2012 and submitted in the MAY 2012 MCR.

WORKER SAFETY-3: Construction Safety Supervisor - Staff Assignment

Requirement: Submit compliance documentation and inspection approvals.

No new applications submitted in the month of March.

There were no injuries in the month of March.

GEN-2: PRS Facility Design Submittals to CBO and CPM

Requirement: Include updated schedule of facility design submittals, and master drawing and master specifications.

The approved and reviewed drawings, designs and specifications are attached in Appendix D

GEN-3: CBO Payments

Requirement: Submit a copy of the CBO receipt of payment to the CPM indicating that applicable fees have been paid.

1 invoice in the amount of \$146,933.61 was paid to the CBO during the month of March.

GEN-6: Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment

Requirement: Submit a copy of CBO approval of the qualifications of all special inspectors.

No Special Inspectors were submitted/approved during the month of March.

See Appendix D

GEN-7: Facility Design Discrepancy Documentation

Requirement: Submit a copy of CBO approval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy.

No discrepancies reported for the Month of March.

GEN-8: As-builts, CBO Notification of Completion and Compliance

Requirement: Submit a copy of statement of work completed.

See Appendix D

CIVIL-1: CBO Submittals- Drainage and Grading, Statement of Submittal

Requirement: Submit a copy of CBO approval.

See Appendix D

CIVIL-3: CBO Inspection of 2007 CBC Compliance

Requirement: Submit list of non-conformance reports (NCR).

None received in the month of March.

See Appendix D

CIVIL-4: Final Grading Plans - CBO Submittal

Requirement: Submit a copy of CBO approval of grading plans.

See Appendix D

STRUC- 1: CBO Submittals - Major Structure or Facility Design Component, Statement of Submittal

<u>Requirement:</u> Submit a copy of a statement from CBO that structural plans, specifications, and calculations have been approved and comply with engineering LORS.

See Appendix D

STRUC-3: CBO Submittal - Design Changes, Revised Drawings, Specifications, Calculations

Requirement: Submit notification that the CBO has approved the revised plans.

See Appendix D

STRUC-4: 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or Hazardous Materials

Requirement Submit copies of the CBO approvals of plan checks.

See Appendix D

MECH-1: CBO Submittal - Plan Piping and Plumbing System, Final Design Specifications and Calculations

Requirement: Submit a copy of transmittal letter to CBO.

See Appendix D

MECH-2: CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel

Requirement: Submit a copy of CBO inspection approvals.

See Appendix D

ELEC-1: CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems

Requirement: Submit:

- 1. Receipt or delay of major electrical equipment;
- 2. Testing or energization of major electrical equipment; and
- 3. A signed statement by the registered electrical engineer certifying that the proposed final design plans and specifications conform to requirements set forth in the Energy Commission decision.

See Appendix D

PAL-5: PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority

Requirement: Submit a summary of paleontological monitoring activities and finds.

Disturbance activities did not require Paleo monitoring during March.

TSE-1: CBO and CPM Submittal - Schedule of Design Submittals

Requirement: Submit schedule updates.

See Appendix D

TSE-4: CBO Submittal – Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans

Requirement: Submit a copy of the transmittal letter of final design plans.

See Appendix D

<u>Requirement:</u> Include in the monthly compliance report: a) receipt or delay of major electrical equipment; b) testing or energization of major electrical equipment; and c) the number of electrical drawings approved, submitted for approval, and still to be submitted.

See Appendix D

COMPLIANCE-5 - Compliance Matrix

Requirement: Submit a compliance matrix along with each monthly report.

The Compliance Matrix is enclosed

COMPLIANCE-6 – Monthly Compliance Report

<u>Requirement: Provide:</u> a listing of any filings submitted to, or permits issued by, other governmental agencies during the month.

No filings during the month of March.

See Appendix G

COMPLIANCE-13 – Post Certification Amendments

No Amendments submitted/approved for the month of March.

Compliance Matrix

| Items to be turned Over |
|---------------------------------|
| Completed-Agency Approved |
| Waiting on Approval from Agency |
| To Be Submitted |
| MCR Ops and Construction |
| In Progress-Construction |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 122 | CEC | | | х | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Construction disturbance verification - submit post-construction aerial images of the project site . | Holt | < 90d after construction completion | | Expected by 05/30/14 | |
| 312 | CEC | | | х | CUL-6 | Cultural Resources Report | Submit the final CRR. | AECOM | < 180d after completion of gd | | to be submitted to the CEC on 10/31/14 | |
| 465 | CEC | | x | х | TRANS-5 | Restoration of Public Roads, Easements, and ROWs | Restore all public roads, easements, and rights-of-way damaged due to project-related construction activities. | Watson | Ongoing | Will occur after repairs are agreed to, scheduled and executed. | | |
| 466 | CEC | | | х | TRANS-5 | Restoration of Public Roads, Easements, and ROWs | Submit letter of ROW repair completion, including concurrence from Caltrans or the County. | Watson | | Will occur after repairs are agreed to, scheduled and executed. | Will be compelted after TRAN-5 below | |
| 467 | CEC | | | х | TRANS-5 | Restoration of Public Roads, Easements, and ROWs | Meet with CPM, Caltrans and the County to identify sections of public ROW needing repair < 60d after construction. Establish a schedule for repairs. | Watson | < 60d after construction completion | Will Occur Before 6/5/14 | Inprogress | |
| 537 | CEC | | х | | GEN-1 | 2007 Ca Buidling Standards Code Compliance | Submit a statement that all facility designs, construction, installation, and inspection requirements of the LORS and CEC's decision have been met. | McCord | < 30d after receipt of CO | Fluor done - Holt and BV remain 6-5-14 | Holt and BV remaining. | |
| 565 | CEC | | х | | GEN-8 | As-builts, CBO Notification of Complication and Compliance | Notify the CPM after obtaining the CBO's final approval of work completed. | BV | < 15d after construction completion | | 6-13-14 according to BV | |
| 575 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-4 | Final Grading Plans - CBO submittal | After completion of finished grading and erosion and sedimentation | Holt | < 30d completion of drainage work | | 6-13-14 according to BV | |
| 626 | CEC | | х | | PAL-7 | Paleontological Resuorces Report | Submit a Paleontological Resources Report (PRR). | AECOM | < 90d after completion of gd | | Expected by 06/03/14 | С |
| 127 | CEC | | x | х | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Submit to the CPM a Construction Termination Report. | German | < 30d after construction completion | 30-May-14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | С |
| 197 | CEC | | | х | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | Submit a Construction Termination Report identifying status of owl mitigation. | AECOM | < 30d Start of Operations | 30-May-14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | С |
| 561 | CEC | | х | | GEN-8 | As-builts, CBO Notification of Complication and Compliance | Retain one set of approved engineering plans, at the project site. Submit to the CPM a statement with location of stored documents. | McCord | | 4-Apr-14 | | С |
| 576 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-1 | CBO Submittals - Major Structure or Facility design Component, Statement of | control and drainage work, the project owner shall obtain the CBO's | McCord | < 30d after approval | | Matt M submitted letters | С |
| 592 | CEC | | х | | MECH-1 | CBO Submittal -Plan Piping and Plumbing System, Final design specs and calcs | Submit to the CBO the final plans and a statement from the mechanical engineer certifying compliance with applicable LORS for major piping or plumbing. | McCord/Holt | > 30d pt installation | | Matt M submitted letters | С |
| 562 | CEC | | x | | GEN-8 | As-builts, CBO Notification of Complication and Compliance | Submit to CBO statement of work completed, in conformance with plans and ready for inspection. | McCord | < 15d after construction completion | | | |
| 471 | CEC | | х | х | TLSN-2 | Pre- and Post- Energization Maesurements | Measure strengths of EMF before energization according to (ANSI/IEEE) standard procedures. Submit measurement report. | McCord | < 60d of test | | | |
| 556 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | The special inspector shall submit a final signed report to the RE, CBO, and CPM, stating compliance status. | BV | after construction completion | | | |
| 434 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-13 | Channel Maintenance Program | Submit written commitment to adopt and implement the Program. | Operations | After S&W-13 Approval | | Submitted to the CEC on 03/12/14 | |
| 482 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | If after inspection lighting modifications are needed, notify CPM that modifications are complete. | Gavaldon | < 30d after notification | | Submitted approval of CBO to CEC on 2/13/14 | |
| 377 | CEC | | | х | NOISE-4 | Occupational Noise Survey | Conduct an occupational noise survey. | McCord | following first sustained output of 90% | Submitted on 03/06/14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | |
| 482 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Prior to Commercial Operation, notify CPM that lighting is Complete and ready for inspection. UNIT 1 | Gavaldon | prior to commercial operation | Submitted on 03/06/14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | |
| 359 | CEC | | x | | HAZ-2 | Hazardous Materials Business Plan, Spill Prevention, Control and | Submit a final Hazardous Materials Business Plan. | McCord | > 60d pt receipt of hazmat | | Approved by the CEC on 5/10/13. | |
| 40 | CEC | | x | | AQ-13 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Compliance Testing Plan and Reporting | Submit a report of test results to the District. UNIT 1 | McCord | < 45d after test | Submitted to MDAQMD and | Awaiting Approval from the CEC and | |
| 40 | CEC | | x | | AQ-13 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Compliance Testing Plan and Reporting | Submit a report of test results to the District. UNIT 2 | McCord | < 45d after test | Submitted to MDAQMD and | Awaiting Approval from the CEC and | |
| 24C | CEC | | | х | AQ-6 | Initial MDAQMD Compliance Test - NG boilers | Submit test results within 180 days of initial start up. UNIT 2 | McCord/Gavaldon | < 180d after initial start up | Submitted to MDAQMD and CEC on 2/18/14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC and MDAQMD | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|------|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------------|---|---|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|
| 24D | CEC | | | х | AQ-6 | Initial MDAQMD Compliance Test - NG boilers | Submit test results within 180 days of initial start up. UNIT 1 | McCord/Gavaldon | < 180d after initial start up | Submitted to MDAQMD and | Awaiting Approval from the CEC and | |
| 482 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Prior to Commercial Operation, notify CPM that lighting is Complete and ready for inspection. UNIT 2 | Gavaldon | prior to commercial operation | Submitted to the CEC on | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | |
| 482 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Prior to Commercial Operation, notify CPM that lighting is Complete and ready for inspection. COMMON AREA | Gavaldon | prior to commercial operation | Submitted to the CEC on 1/21/14 | Received Staff comments and addressing concerns | |
| 535C | CEC | | х | | GEN-1 | 2007 Ca Buidling Standards Code Compliance | Once the CO issued, notify CPM pt any addition, alteration, moving, demolition, repair, or maintenance on any portion(s) of the completed facility subject to CBO approval. | ву | > 30d pt activity | | CEC approval for Temp CO Unit 2 and Common Area 11/26/13 | |
| 598 | CEC | | х | | MECH-3 | CBO Submittal - HVAC Specs, etc. | Upon completion of any increment of construction, request CBO's inspection and approval of that construction. | McCord | Upon completion of increment of construction | Resub on 02/07/14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | |
| 599 | CEC | | x | | MECH-3 | CBO Submittal - HVAC Specs, etc. | Submit to the CBO the required HVAC and refrigeration plans and a statement from the mechanical engineer certifying compliance with applicable codes. Submit copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM. | McCord | > 30d pt const of HVAC or refrig system | Resub on 02/07/14 | Awaiting Approval from the CEC | |
| 477B | CEC | | х | x | VIS-1 | Surface Treatment of Non-Mirror Project Structures and Buildings | Notify CPM when surface treatment is complete and ready for inspection. Submit photographs of treated structures upon completion. UNIT 2 | Gavaldon | upon completion of installation | Submitted to the CEC on 01/22/14 | resubmittal in progress | |
| 477C | CEC | | х | х | VIS-1 | Surface Treatment of Non-Mirror Project Structures and Buildings | Notify CPM when surface treatment is complete and ready for inspection. Submit photographs of treated structures upon completion. COMMON AREA | Gavaldon | upon completion of installation | Submitted to the CEC on 01/22/14 | resubmittal in progress | |
| 535A | CEC | | х | х | GEN-1 | 2007 Ca Buidling Standards Code Compliance | Provide the CPM a copy of the certificate of occupancy (CO) 4- Unit 2 and Common Area | BV | < 30d of receipt | | Approved by the CEC for temp CO on 11/26/13. | |
| 481 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Notify CPM that permanent lighting is installed and ready for inspection. | Gavaldon | pt operation | | | С |
| 419 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-6 | Waste Discharge Requirements | Submit (for rev and approve) any change to the design, construction, or operation of the evaporation basins, treatment units, or associated storm | Rob Holt | pt initiating changes | | N/A | С |
| 493 | CEC | | х | | VIS-5 | Visual Mitigation and Re-vegetation of Staging Area | Submit a revegetation plan for the staging area. | Karl | > 60d pt operation | | N/A | С |
| 535B | CEC | | х | х | GEN-1 | 2007 Ca Buidling Standards Code Compliance | Provide the CPM a copy of the certificate of occupancy (CO) 4- Unit 1 | BV | < 30d of receipt | | Temporary CO received | С |
| 564 | CEC | | | х | GEN-8 | As-builts, CBO Notification of Complication and Compliance | Provide CBO with 3 sets of electronic plans. | McCord | < 90d after construction completion | 6/13/2014 | 4/23/14 Complete. Spoke to Eric V. and he is waiting | С |
| 642 | CEC | | | х | TSE-8 | Code Compliance | Submit: a) "As built" engineering description(s) and one-line drawings of the electrical portion of the facilities signed and sealed by the registered electrical engineer | Matt McCord/Patrick | < 60d after first synchronization | | 2/1/2013 | Approved by the CEC on |
| 477A | CEC | | х | х | VIS-1 | Surface Treatment of Non-Mirror Project Structures and Buildings | Notify CPM when surface treatment is complete and ready for inspection. Submit photographs of treated structures upon completion. UNIT 1 | Gavaldon | upon completion of installation | Submitted on 03/06/14 | Approved by the CEC on 03/1014 | |
| 55 | CEC | | x | | AQ-20 | Drift Eliminator Monitoring and Reporting Cooling Towers | Submit manufacturer guarantee data for the drift eliminator. | McCord | > 30d pt cooling tower operation | Submitted to the CEC on 01/22/14 | Approved by the CEC in 2/26/14 | |
| 474 | CEC | | х | | TLSN-4 | Metallic Object Grounding in ROW | Submit compliance documentation. | Gavaldon | > 30d pt energization | 1/21/14 | Approved by the CEC in 2/26/14 | |
| 475 | CEC | | x | | TLSN-4 | Metallic Object Grounding in ROW | Ensure all permanent metallic objects within the Tline ROW are grounded. | Watson | Ongoing | 1/21/2014 | Approved by the CEC in 2/26/14 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------|
| 1 | CEC | х | | | AQ-SC1 | Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager (AQCMM) - staff assignment | Assign Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager | ECM | > 30d pt gd | 11/16/2010 1/13/11 | Approved 12/2/2010 | |
| 2 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC1 | Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager (AQCMM) - staff assignment | AQCMM remain onsite to monitor construction activities | ECM | Ongoing | | Approved 12/2/10 | |
| 3 | CEC | х | | | AQ-SC2 | Air Quality Construction Mitigation Plan (AQCMP) | Prepare Air Quality Construction Mitigation Plan (AQCMP) | ECM | > 30d pt gd | 23-Nov-10 | Approved 12/2/2010 | |
| 13 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC7 | Dust Control Plan - Construction | Submit Operations Dust Control Plan. | Operations | > 30d pt operation | | CEC Approved | |
| 14 | CEC | | | х | AQ-SC7 | Dust Control Plan - Operations | Submit Operations Dust Control Plan. | Operations | 30 days prior to operation | Submitted to the CEC on | .Resubmitted on 11/13/13 | |
| 15 | CEC | | x | х | AQ-SC7 | Dust Control Plan - Operations | Submit report identifying locations of all speed limit signs, and a copy of the training manual. | Operations | < 60d after start of operation | 13-Nov-13 | Approved by the CEC on 12/06/13 | |
| 17 | CEC | х | х | х | AQ-SC8 | Air permit submittals | Submit copies of District issued Authority to Construct & Permit to Operate Documents. | Fluor | < 5d from date of submittal or receipt | 12-Dec-10 | Approved 1/17/11 | |
| 33 | CEC | | х | | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | Submit a monitoring and change-out plan for the system. | McCord | pt initial start up | | CEC Approval | |
| 35 | CEC | | х | | AQ-11 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan | Submit an HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks vent release Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan. | Operations | > 30d pt taking delivery of the HTF | submitted to the CEC on | Approved by the CEC on 5/30/13 | |
| 36 | CEC | | х | | AQ-12 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks- Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan | Establish an HTF Piping and Exp Tank Inspection and Maintenance Program. Provide documentation to District staff upon request. | Operations | > 30d pt taking delivery of the HTF | | MDAQMD approval on 5/29/13 and | |
| 38 | CEC | | х | | AQ-12 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks- Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan | Submit to CPM an HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan for review. | Operations | > 30d pt taking delivery of the HTF | | MDAQMD approval on 5/29/13 and CEC approval on | |
| 42 | CEC | | х | | AQ-13 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Compliance Testing Plan and Reporting | Provide a written test plan for District for approval and the <u>CPM</u> for review. | Operations | 30d prior to test | Submitted to the CEC and AQMD on 6/21/13 | Approved by the CEC on 7/29/13. Approved by MDAQMD on 8/05/13 | |
| 57 | CEC | | х | | AQ-22 | Water Testing Protocol - Cooling Tower | Submit a test and emissions calculation protocol. | McCord | > 30d pt testing | | Approved by CEC 8/21/13 | |
| 65 | CEC | | х | | AQ-28 | Elapsed Operating Time Meter - 1341 HP generators | Install a non-resettable hour meter on the unit to indicate elapsed engine operating time. Submit to District and CPM the specifications of the hour meter. | McCord | > 30d pt installation | 1-Mar-12 | Approved by the MDAQMD. CEC Approval on 6/03/13 | |
| 74 | CEC | | х | | AQ-34 | NSPS Compliance -341 HP generators | Submit the engine specifications regarding NSPS and ARB ATCM emission limit requirements. | Fluor | > 30d pt purchase | Submitted approval from | Approved by the CEC on 7/26/13 | |
| 78 | CEC | | х | | AQ-37 | Elapsed Operating Time Meter - 315 HP fire pump engines | Install a non-resettable hour meter on this unit to indicate elapsed engine operating time. Provide the District and the CPM the specification of the hour timer. | McCord | > 30d pt installation | 1-Mar-12 | Approved by the MDAQMD. CEC Approval on 6/03/13 | |
| 84 | CEC | | х | | AQ-41 | NSPS Compliance - 315 HP fire pump engines | Submit the engine specifications demonstrating compliance with NSPS and ARB ATCM emission limit requirements. | Fluor | > 30d pt purchase | Submitted approval from the MDAQMD to the CEC on 6/04/13 CL# 2013-031 | Approved by the CEC on 7/25/13 | |
| 85 | CEC | | х | x | AQ-42 | Gas tank and pump - toll free number | Post the required toll-free number on the equipment. | Gavaldon | Ongoing | submitted photo to the CEC on 6/4/13 | Approved by the CEC on 7/31/13 | |
| 91 | CEC | | | х | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Submit results of pressure checks. | Operations | < 30d after test | Submitted to CEC and MDAQMD on 8/02/13 | Approved by the CEC on 8/21/13 | |
| 94 | CEC | | х | | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Notify District pt testing. (initial and annual) | Gavaldon | > 10d prior to test | Notified and submitted Test Notification form to the | Approved by CEC 8/21/13 | |
| 101 | CEC | x | | | BIO-1 | Designated Biologist - staff assignment | Assign Designated Biologist | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 9/27/2010 2/18/11 | Approved /German | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 104 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-2 | Designated Biologist - responsibilities | Des Bio Pre-con: Consult on the preparation of the BRMIMP; Oversee survey efforts for sensitive bio resources; Mark sensitive biological resource areas and inspect regularly; | AECOM | | n/a | No Documentation/ DB German responsibility | |
| 106 | CEC | х | | | BIO-3 | Biological Monitors - Staff assignment | Assign Bio Monitors and submit training verification | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 10-Dec-10 | Approved (various dates) | |
| 109 | CEC | | х | | BIO-4 | Biological Monitors - responsibilities | Assist with surveys and in monitoring of site mobilization activities. | Guigliano | pt construction | | No documentation- All monitors approved on various dates | |
| 113 | CEC | х | | | BIO-6 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | Prepare and Submit WEAP (including trainer resume) | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 3-Dec-10 | Approved 1/12/11 | |
| 117 | CEC | х | | | BIO-6 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | Submit Final WEAP. | Tetra Tech | > 10d pt gd | 1/4/2011 1/14/11 | Approved 1/14/11 | |
| 120 | CEC | х | | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Submit Draft BRMIMP | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt site mobilization | 23-Nov-10 | comments received 12/21/10 | |
| 121 | CEC | х | | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Conduct Aerial Surveys and submit pre-const. photos for review | Holt | Prior to construction | 10-Jan-11 | Completed | |
| 126 | CEC | х | | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Submit final BRMIMP. | Tetra Tech | > 7d pt gd | 1/5/2011 1/11/11 | Approved 1/12/11 | |
| 128 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-8 | Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | If an active bird nest is detected, submit Nesting Bird Monitoring and Management Plan | Tetra Tech | < 7d pt noisy construction in nesting habitat | 1/25/2011 2/25/11 | 3/14/2011 | |
| 128 | CEC | | х | | BIO-8 | Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | Flag Project boundary in consultation with Des Bio and confine all disturbance and vehicles to within boundary PHASE II | Fluor | pt construction | completed | Completed-No documentation | |
| 128 | CEC | х | | | BIO-8 | Measures | Flag Project boundary in consultation with Des Bio and confine all disturbance and vehicles to within boundary PHASE I | Fluor | pt construction | completed | Completed-No documentation | |
| 135 | CEC | x | | | BIO-8 | Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | Designated Biologist must monitor ground disturbing activities prior to pre- construction site mobilization. | Tetra Tech / Fluor | pt site mobilization | completed | Completed-No documentation | |
| 136 | CEC | | х | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Flag and survey the alignments for the permanent perimeter fence and utility rights-of-way fencing <24hrs PT fence construction. | German | < 24hrs pt fence construction | completed | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 137 | CEC | | x | | BIO-9 | Fencing | Submit DT survey reports. Ph I | Tetra Tech | < 30d after survey complete | 2/25/2011 3/28/11 | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 137 | CEC | | × | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Submit DT survey reports. P II | Tetra Tech | < 30d after survey complete | | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 138 | CEC | | x | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Inspect temporary fencing weekly and, where drainages intersect the fencing, during and within 24 hours following major rainfall events. Repair fence | German | < 24hr following rain event | | Permanent Fence Complete | |
| 140 | CEC | | × | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | If tortoises were relocated during fence installation, inspect fences at least two times a day for the first 7 days. | Tetra Tech | Monthly | completed | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 141 | CEC | × | | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Install exclusion (supervised by Des. Bio or Monitors) fencing PT site clearing and grubbing. | Fluor | pt clearing and grading | completed | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 141 | CEC | | х | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Clear plant site of Tortoise following construction of permanent fence. Search and collapse all unoccupied burrows. Excavate all occupied burrows. | German | following const of permanent fence | | Permanent Fence Complete | |
| 143 | CEC | х | | | BIO-10 | Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan | Submit final version of Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan. | Tetra Tech | < 30d pt site mobilization | 11/29/10, resubmitted | Approved 1/10/11 | |
| 150 | CEC | х | | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Des Bio - Notify the CPM > 14d pt construction ground disturbance. Ph I | Tetra Tech | > 14d pt gd | 3-Jan-11 | Approved-No documentation | |
| 150 | CEC | х | | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Des Bio - Notify the CPM > 14d pt construction ground disturbance. Ph II | Tetra Tech | > 14d pt gd | 3-Jan-11 | Completed- No documentation | |
| 151 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Submit PAR analysis for compensation lands. | AECOM | < 60d after CPM approval | | N/A per Wildlands | |
| 152 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Submit an Acquisition Proposal compensation lands. | Tetra Tech | < 12m after start of construction | | CEC approval | |
| 153 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Fund activities for Des Tort compensation. Submit verification of funding to CPM. | NextEra | < 60d CPM determining requirements | | CEC approval | |
| 153 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Complete initial protection and improvement activities of mitigation lands. Submit verification to CPM. | Tetra Tech | < 6m CPM determining requirements | N/A Funding in lieu of | No documentation | |
| 154 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | If delegated to third party, complete acquisition within 18 months of gd activities. | NextEra | < 18m after start of gd | N/A Funding in lieu of | No documentation | |
| 156 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | If mitigation is not completed 30d pt gd, post security for funding. | NextEra | > 30d pt gd | | CEC approved 1/4/11 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|---|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| 157 | CEC | х | | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Notify (written) CPM of gd activity commencement. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | 3-Jan-10 | Completed-No approval documentation | |
| 157 | CEC | х | | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Notify (written) CPM of gd activity commencement. Phase II | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | | Completed-No approval | |
| 158 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Submit a Preliminary Title Report, initial hazardous materials survey report, biological analysis for compensation land. | Tetra Tech | | | Wildlands Approved 10/11/11 | |
| 159 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Fund long-term maintenance and management activities of the compensation lands. Submit verification of funding. | NextEra | < 30d after CPM approval | | Wildlands Approved 10/11/11 | |
| 160 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Acquire and transfer fee title to the compensation lands, a conservation easement over the lands, or both. | Fluor | | Complete | Completed-No documantation | |
| 161 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Alternative to compensation lands, contribute funds to the Renewable Energy Action Team (REAT). | Fluor | | Complete | Completed-No documentation | |
| 162 | CEC | | х | | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Submit a Management Plan for Compensation Lands. | Fluor | < 180d after acquisition | Complete | Completed-No approval | |
| 164 | CEC | х | | | BIO-13 | Raven Management Plan | Submit final Raven Management Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction | 12/3/2010 1/4/11 | Approved 3/2/11 | |
| 165 | CEC | х | | | BIO-13 | Raven Management Plan | Post payment to the REAT Account for Regional Raven Management Program. Submit documentation of payment | NextEra | < 10d pt Project-related gd | 23-Dec-10 | CEC Approval 10/11/11 | |
| 169 | CEC | х | | | BIO-14 | Weed Management Plan | Submit final Weed Management Plan. | Alice Karl | > 10d pt Project-related gd | 8/25/2010 resubmitted 1/5/11 1/11/11 | Approved 1/10/11 | |
| 171 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-14 | Weed Management Plan | Implement the Weed Management Plan. | Alice Karl | Ongoing | | | |
| 174 | CEC | x | х | | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures | If active nests are found, establish buffer and Nesting Bird Monitoring Plan (see BIO-8); map locations and submit report. Des. Bio or Monitor must monitor nest until nestlings fledge. | DB | until fledged | 24-Feb-11 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 174 | CEC | Х | Х | | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and | If active nests are found, establish buffer and Nesting Bird Monitoring Plan | DB | until fledged | 24-Feb-11 | Complete-No | |
| 175 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures | Conduct two pre-construction nest surveys. If construction is inactive for > 3 weeks, additional surveys may be required. | DB | < 7d pt construction | 24-Feb-11 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 176 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures | Submit letter report of nest survey results. | DB | pt gd | 24-Feb-11 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 177 | CEC | | х | | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures | Avoid construction in buffer zones established for active bird nests as determined and flagged by Des Bio. | DB | until fledged | 24-Feb-11 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 179 | CEC | х | | | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Submit a final Avian Protection Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction-related | 12/6/2010 1/4/11 | Approved 1/12/11 | |
| 185 | CEC | | х | | BIO-17 | American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance & Minimization | Submit a report of badger and kit fox survey results. Ph I | Nextera Energy | < 30d after survey complete | 2/25/2011 3/28/11 | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 185 | CEC | | х | | BIO-17 | American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance & Minimization | Submit a report of badger and kit fox survey results. Ph II | Nextera Energy | < 30d after survey complete | 2/25/11 & 3/28/11 | CEC approval 4/15/11 | |
| 186 | CEC | | х | | BIO-17 | American Badger and Desert Kit Fox Impact Avoidance & Minimization Measures | Perform pre-construction surveys for badger and kit fox dens. Ph II | Thomas Darden | pt construction | Completed | Completed-No documentation | |
| 187 | CEC | х | | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Notify agencies that a relocation of owls is necessary. | Thomas Darden | > 10d after survey complete | N/A | No owls detected | |
| 190 | CEC | | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Provide a land management plan. | Tetra Tech | < 90d after acquisition | N/A | No owls detected | |
| 191 | CEC | | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | Submit verification to agencies that compensation land or easements have been acquired. | Tetra Tech | < 18m after start of construction | | Approved Wildlands 10/11/11 | |
| 193 | CEC | | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Submit acquisition proposal and a PAR analysis. | AECOM | > 90d pt acquisition | | N/A per Approved Wildlands/REAT 10/11/11 | |
| 194 | CEC | х | | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | Conduct pre-construction surveys for burrowing owls. Ph I | Tetra Tech | < 30d pt construction | Completed | Approved report 3/14/11 | |
| 194 | CEC | х | | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | Conduct pre-construction surveys for burrowing owls. Ph II | Tetra Tech | < 30d pt construction | | Approved report 3/14/11 | |
| 195 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Establish Non-Disturbance Buffer Fencing (250 radius). Provide documentation that fence has been installed. Phase II | Tetra Tech | > 10d pt construction-related gd | | Approved Wildlands 10/11/11 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------|---|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 195 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Establish Non-Disturbance Buffer Fencing (250 radius). Provide documentation that fence has been installed. Phase I | Tetra Tech | > 10d pt construction-related gd | NA | No owls detected | |
| 196 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Provide land/mitigation compensation security verification. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction-related gd | 23-Dec-10 | Approved Wildlands 10/11/11 | |
| 198 | CEC | х | | | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | If an active owl burrow is detected: Submit Burrowing Owl Relocation and Mitigation Plan. | Tetra Tech | < 30d after survey complete | 11/26/2010 resubmitted 1/7/11 | Approved 1/11/11 | |
| 199 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Rare Plant Surveys - Submit drawings and plans with ESAs and Section A Measures. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | 3-Jan-11 | Approved 1/12/11 | |
| 200 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | If a Distribution Study is implemented as contingency mitigation, complete implementation within 2yrs of start of construction. | Tetra Tech | < 24m after start of construction | | N/A- Distribution Study not implemented | |
| 200 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | If a Distribution Study is implemented as contingency mitigation, initiate study within 6 months from the start of construction. | Tetra Tech | < 6m after start of construction | | N/A- Distribution Study not implemented | |
| 201 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | If compensatory mitigation is required, post Security for acquisition and enhancement funds. | NextEra | > 30d pt gd | NA | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 202 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Rare Plant Surveys - Submit data, field forms and summary of results. | Tetra Tech | < 2w after survey complete | 22-Oct-10 | Approved 11/2/2010 | |
| 205 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Rare Plant Surveys - Submit the Final Summer-Fall Botanical Survey Report. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | N/A | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 206 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Habitat Enhancement: If proposed, secure approval of a Habitat Enhancement/Restoration Plan. | Tetra Tech | < 6m after start of construction | | N/A No proposed Habitat Enhancement | |
| 207 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Rare Plant Surveys - Submit draft Special-Status Plant Mitigation Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | N/A | N/A No rare plants found | |
| 209 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Compensatory Mitigation: Deposit the required funds and submit verification of deposit. | NextEra | > 30d after acquisition | | N/A | |
| 210 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Status and Distribution: Post funds for selected mitigation. | NextEra | < 18m after start of gd | | N/A | |
| 211 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Compensatory Mitigation: Submit a formal acquisition proposal and draft Management Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 90d pt acquisition | | N/A | |
| 213 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Compensatory Mitigation: Complete acquisition and submit verification. | Tetra Tech | < 18 m after start of gd | | N/A | |
| 214 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Habitat Enhancement: initiate activities > 12m from the start of construction. | Tetra Tech | < 12m after start of construction | | N/A No proposed Habitat Enhancement | |
| 215 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Compensatory Mitigation: Submit any agreements with an approved, delegated third party. | Tetra Tech | > 90d pt acquisition | | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 216 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Status and Distribution: lif selected, submit draft and final study study within 24m and 30m after gd, respectively. | Tetra Tech | < 24m after start of gd | | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 216 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Status and Distribution: If selected, initiate study <6m after gd. | Tetra Tech | < 180d after gd | | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 219 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Assign a Designated Botanist. | Tetra Tech | none | 9/27/2010 2/8/11 | Approved 10/15/10 | |
| 220 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Include Special-Status Plant discussion in the Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP). | Tetra Tech | | 12/3/2010 resubmitted 1/4/11 | Approved 1/14/11 | |
| 222 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Establish and mark boundaries for ESAs PT start of any ground- or vegetation-disturbing activities. | Tetra Tech | pt gd | completed | Approved 1/14/11 | |
| 230 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-B | Section B: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | If a special-status plant is found, record extent of population using GPS. Assess the extent of the species (qualitatively) within one mile of Project boundaries. | DB | pt construction | NA | Approved by CEC 11/2/10 | |
| 231 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-B | Section B: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Prior to the start of surveys, all crew members must visit reference sites (where available) | Tetra Tech | pt plant survey | completed | Approved by CEC 11/2/10 | |
| 232 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-C | Section C: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Collect seeds from affected Special-Status Plants and arrange for long-term storage prior to construction. | Tetra Tech | pt construction | NA | Approved by CEC 11/2/10 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------|--|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 235 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-C | Section C: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Special-status plants: CNDDB Rank plants -If detected within the Project Disturbance Area, prepare and implement a Mitigation Plan. | Tetra Tech | n/a | NA | Approved by CEC 11/2/10 | |
| 236 | CEC | х | | | BIO-20 | Sand Dunes / Mojave Fringe-Toed Lizard Mitigation | Post security for acquisitions and enhancement of MFTL habitat. | NextEra | > 30d pt construction-related gd | 23-Dec-10 | 1/4/2011 | |
| 237 | CEC | | х | | BIO-20 | Sand Dunes / Mojave Fringe-Toed Lizard Mitigation | Submit a MFTL Compensation Land Management Plan and associated funding. | Tetra Tech | < 180d after acquisition | | Wildlands Approval 11/10/11 | |
| 239 | CEC | | х | | BIO-20 | Sand Dunes / Mojave Fringe-Toed Lizard Mitigation | Submit a formal acquisition proposal and PAR analysis. | AECOM | > 90d pt acquisition | | N/A per CEC on 11/02/10 | |
| 240 | CEC | | х | | BIO-20 | - 3 | Complete MFTL compensation land acquisition and submit verification. | Tetra Tech | < 18m after start of construction | | Wildlands Approval | |
| 242 | CEC | | х | | BIO-20 | | Provide funding for MFTL compensation lands OR deposit funds into NFWF's REAT Account. | NextEra | oonou douon | | Wildlands Approval | |
| 250 | CEC | | х | | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Install a visual deterrent in addition to the mesh cover. | McCord | | | CEC Approval on1/25/13 North Pond | |
| 251 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Submit as-built drawings and photos of evap ponds | McCord | > 30d pt operation | 2/19/2013 Comp Log # | CEC Approval on 3/18/13 South | |
| 254 | CEC | | х | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Submit a draft Management Plan for the drainages on the acquired compensation lands. | Tetra Tech / Fluor | < 180d after acquisition | Comp Log # | Wildlands Approved 11/10/11 | |
| 257 | CEC | х | | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Notify agencies prior to disturbance and completion of work in jurisdictional waters. | Tetra Tech / Fluor | > 5d pt construction-related gd in state waters | 3-Jan-11 | No work in state waters | |
| 260 | CEC | | х | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Transfer fee title or submit a conservation easement for compensation lands. | Genesis ECM | | | Wild lands approval 11/10/11 | |
| 261 | CEC | х | | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Provide verification of Security 30d pt CR gd. | NextEra | > 30d pt construction-related | 23-Dec-10 | 1/4/2011 | |
| 263 | CEC | х | | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Provide written verification (i.e., through incorporation into the BRMIMP) to the CPM that BMPs shall be implemented. | ECM | > 30d pt construction-related gd in state waters | 23-Nov-10 | Completed-No documentation | |
| 265 | CEC | | х | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Submit verification of acquisition. | McCord | < 18m after start of construction | N/A | Funding in lieu of acquisition | |
| 270 | CEC | х | | | BIO-23 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan | Post security for Decommissioning and Closure Plan. | NextEra | > 10d pt construction-related | 4-Jan-11 | Approved 1/11/11 | |
| 273 | CEC | х | | | BIO-23 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan | Submit a draft Decommissioning and Closure Plan. | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt construction-related | 25-Aug-10 | Approved 10/15/2010 | |
| 276 | CEC | х | | | BIO-24 | Revegetation of Temporarily Disturbed | Submit to the CPM a final agency-approved Revegetation Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction-related | 8/25/2010 | Approved 1/12/11 | |
| 280 | CEC | | | × | BIO-27 | Areas Couch's Spadefoot Toad Impact | Conduct Spadefoot Toad surveys. Submit findings | Alice Karl | Oct-10 | resubmitted 25-Oct-10 | Completed-No | |
| 280 | CEC | | | х | BIO-27 | Avoidance and Minimization Measures Couch's Spadefoot Toad Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | If ponds are created, submit compliance documentation yearly. | Tetra Tech | Jan-31 Annually | n/a | No ponds created | |
| 281 | CEC | | х | | BIO-27 | Couch's Spadefoot Toad Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | If ponds are created, provide as-built drawings and photos. | Tetra Tech | > 90d pt operation | n/a | No ponds created | |
| 282 | CEC | х | | | BIO-27 | Couch's Spadefoot Toad Impact | Submit a final CST Protection and Mitigation Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction-related | 11/20/2010 | Approved 1/11/11 | |
| 287 | CEC | | Y | | BIO-28 | Avoidance and Minimization Measures Golden Eagle Inventory and Monitoring | Submit results of eagle inventory. | Tetra Tech | < 30d of survey completion | resubmitted 19-May-11 | Approved 6/30/11 | |
| 288 | CEC | х | | | BIO-29 | in-Lieu Mitigation Option | Notify CEC if an in-lieu fee is preferred for bio mitigation. | NextEra | pt construction-related gd | 23-Dec-10 | No eagles or habitat | |
| 289 | CEC | Х | | | CUL-1 | prehistoric Trails Network Cultural | Submit notice of fund transfer. | NextEra | < 10d of transfer | 27-Sep-10 | Approved 10/15/10 | |
| 290 | CEC | х | | | CUL-1 | Nomination | Nomination program. | NextEra | upon receipt of invoice | 27-Sep-10 | Approved 10/15/10 | |
| 291 | CEC | х | | | CUL-2 | Desert Training Center CAL-AZ Maneuver Area Cultural Landscape Documentation and Poss. NRHP | Submit notice of fund transfer. | NextEra | < 10d of transfer | 27-Sep-10 | Approved 10/15/10 | |
| 292 | CEC | х | | | CUL-2 | Desert Training Center CAL-AZ Maneuver Area Cultural Landscape | Contribute funds for the Documentation and Possible NRHP Nomination program (DTCCL) | NextEra | upon receipt of invoice | 27-Sep-10 | Approved 10/15/10 | |
| 293 | CEC | х | | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Assign a cultural resource specialist (CRS). | AECom | pt site mobilization | 26-Aug-10 | Approved 10/18/10 | |
| 295 | CEC | х | | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Obtain services of a specialist backhoe operator during excavation of CA-Riv- 9072 | AECom | NA | 5-Apr-12 | Completed-No approval documentation | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 297 | CEC | х | | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit resumes for a CRS, alternate CRS (optional), prehistoric archaeologist, ethnographer, historical archaeologist, project | AECom | > 75d pt gd | 26-Aug-10 | CRS, Approved 10/18/10 | |
| 299 | CEC | x | х | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit confirmation of CR staff availability for CUL-8, 10, 11, 12 and 17. | AECom | 10d pt data recovery | Completed with resume submittal | CEC approval on various dates | |
| 301 | CEC | x | | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit letter with names and quals of CR Monitors. | AECom | 15d pt data recovery | 10-Dec-10 | Approved 1/13/11 | |
| 301 | CEC | х | | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit letter with names and quals of field crew members. | AECom | 15d pt data recovery | NA | 1/13/2011 | |
| 302 | CEC | | Х | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural | If phased construction schedule changes, submit notice of change. | Gavaldon | < 5d of decision | | No Phasing | |
| 303 | CEC | Х | Х | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural | If construction is phased, submit maps and drawings. Provide phase | AECOM | 15d pt start of each phase | Completed | No phasing | |
| 303 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural Resources Personnel | If construction is phased, submit maps and drawings. Provide phase schedule to CRS and CPM. Phase II | AECOM | 15d pt start of each phase | Completed with CIVIL-1 | No phasing | |
| 304 | CEC | х | | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit CR data and maps to CR staff and CPM. | AECOM | > 60d pt gd | 1-Dec-10 | Complete-No approval | |
| 305 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit any changes in footprint. | AECOM | 15d pt gd | 1/4/2011 3/18/11 | Approved 3/30/11 | |
| 307 | CEC | х | | | CUL-5 | Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan | Submit information from curation facility. | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 12-Nov-10 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 308 | CEC | x | | | CUL-5 | Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan | Submit letter agreement to fund curation fees. | AECOM | > 20d pt gd | 10-Dec-10 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 309 | CEC | х | | | CUL-5 | Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan | Submit the CRMMP. | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 3/1/2011 4/4/11 | CEC approval 5/16/11 | |
| 313 | CEC | x | | | CUL-7 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program | CRS to submit training program. | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 12/10/2010 resubmitted on | comments received 2/28/11 | |
| 314 | CEC | х | | | CUL-7 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program | CRS to submit WEAP training acknowledgement form. | AECOM | > 15d pt gd | | Complete-No approval | |
| 317 | CEC | | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Geoarchaeologist to observe and sample all trenching of Tline as part of PTCNL documentation and possible NRHP nomination program (CUL-1). | AECOM | | | N/A per a memo from the CEC on 2/19/13. | |
| 324 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit a copy of any Native American employment request and a copy of a response letter. | AECOM | < 15d of receipt | 8-Feb-11 | Approved 3/2/2011 | |
| 326 | CEC | х | | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | CPM to provide CRS with daily monitoring form. | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 26-Nov-10 | Complete- Documented in MCR | |
| 329 | CEC | x | | | CUL-9 | Authority to Halt Construction; Treatment of Discoveries | Submit confirmation that CRS and CR staff have stop-work authority and notification requirements. | AECOM | > 30d pt gd | 10-Dec-10 | Complete-No documentation | A contract of |
| 332 | CEC | х | | | CUL-10 | WEAP - Cultural Considerations | Notify CPM that data recovery for small site has begun. | AECOM | > 15d pt data recovery | 21-Dec-10 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 332 | CEC | x | | | CUL-10 | WEAP - Cultural Considerations | Notify CPM that data recovery for small site has begun.Phase II | AECOM | > 15d pt data recovery | 9-Mar-11 | 3/28/2011 | |
| 338 | CEC | x | | | CUL-11 | Data Recovery for Large sites | Notify CPM of recovery at large sites. | AECOM | > 45d pt gd at site | 21-Dec-10 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 340 | CEC | | Х | | CUL-12 | | Notify CMP of collection at CA-Riv-9072 is complete and PRIOR to CR gd in | AECOM | < 7d pt gd at site | | 3/28/2011 | |
| 341 | CEC | x | | | CUL-12 | Surface Collection with Sampling for site CA-RIV-9074 | Notify CPM that collection at CA-Riv-9072 will commence. | AECOM | > 15d pt data recovery | 9-Mar-11 | 3/28/2011 | |
| 343 | CEC | x | | | CUL-12 | Surface Collection with Sampling for site CA-RIV-9076 | Submit a preliminary letter report detailing finds at CA-Riv-9072. Can be included with report for CUL-11. | AECOM | | | Approved 8/19/11 | |
| 345 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-13 | Flag and Avoid | CA-Riv-0260, CA-Riv-0663, and CA-Riv-9072: avoid impacts to these sites. | AECOM | pt gd within 30m of site | | Complete no Documentation. | |
| 346 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-13 | Flag and Avoid | Flag buffer zone around sites CA-Riv-0260, CA-Riv-0663, and CA-Riv-9072. | AECOM | pt gd at site | | Complete-No documentation | |
| 347 | CEC | | | | CUL-14 | | DELETED | AECOM | | | Deleted | |
| 348 | CEC | | | | CUL-15 | | DELETED | AECOM | | | Deleted | |
| 349 | CEC | Х | | | CUL-16 | | Submit results of Native American consultation. | AECOM | > 15d pt construction | | CEC Approval | |
| 350 | CEC | Х | | | CUL-16 | Native American Assessment of Impacts | Notify CPM of consultation. | AECOM | > 30d pt construction | 12-Dec-10 | CEC Approval | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Native American Assessment of Impacts | Documentation that security gate/guard is in place. | | | | | |
| 350 | CEC | х | | | CUL-16 | and Mitigation Recommendations for Ethnographic Resources | | AECOM | pt grading | | Complete-No documentation | |
| 351 | CEC | х | | | CUL-16 | Native American Assessment of Impacts and Mitigation Recommendations for Ethnographic Resources | Consult with Native American representatives regarding to the McCoy Spring National Register Archaeological District and sites CA-Riv-0523, CA-Riv-3149, CA-Riv-4569, and CA-Riv-4699 | AECOM | pt construction | Ongoing | Phase 2 mitigation | |
| 352 | CEC | х | | | CUL-17 | Historic Period Site Mapping and In-Field Artifact Analysis | include in CRMMP a data recovery plan for the historic-period archaeological resources. | AECOM | pt gd | 1-Mar-11 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 353 | CEC | х | | | CUL-17 | Historic Period Site Mapping and In-Field Artifact Analysis | Submit to CPM letter report that data recovery is complete. | AECOM | < 7d of data recovery completion | 2/1/2011 2/11/11 | Approved 2/14/11 | |
| 355 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-17 | Historic Period Site Mapping and In-Field Artifact Analysis | Notify CPM that historic-period site mapping and in-field artifact analysis will commence. | AECOM | > 15d pt gd within 30m of site | 17-Jan-11 | 3/28/2011 | |
| 355 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-17 | Historic Period Site Mapping and In-Field Artifact Analysis | Notify CPM that historic-period site mapping and in-field artifact analysis will commence. Ph II | AECOM | > 15d pt gd within 30m of site | 9-Mar-11 | 3/28/2011 | |
| 359 | CEC | | х | | HAZ-2 | Hazardous Materials Business Plan, Spill Prevention, Control and | Submit a final Process Safety Management Plan. | Fluor | > 60d pt receipt of hazmat | | NOT REQUIRED PER THE CEC | |
| 359 | CEC | | x | | HAZ-2 | Hazardous Materials Business Plan, Spill Prevention, Control and | Submit a final Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan. | Mosley | > 60d pt receipt of hazmat | | Approved by the CEC on 2/12/12 | |
| 360 | CEC | | х | | HAZ-3 | Safety Management Plan for Hazardous Material | Submit a Safety Management Plan. | McCord | > 60d pt receipt of hazmat | 3/08/13 to the CEC # 2013- 013 | Approved by the CEC on 5/2/13 | |
| 362 | CEC | | х | | HAZ-4 | HTF pipe system isolation valves | Submit design drawings showing the number, location, and type of HTF isolation valves. | Fluor | > 30d pt const. of solar array | | Approved by the CEC on 8/15/11 | |
| 363 | CEC | х | | | HAZ-5 | Construction Site Security Plan | Submit a Construction Security Plan Verification. | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 2-Dec-10 | Approved 12/10/10 | |
| 365 | CEC | | х | | HAZ-6 | Operations Site Security Plan | Submit a Operations Site Security Plan. | McCord | > 30d pt receipt of hazmat | 3/15/2013 resubmitted | Approved by the CEC on 5/2/13 | |
| 367 | CEC | | х | | Public Health-1 | Cooling Water Management Plan | Submit a Cooling Water Management Plan. | McCord | > 60d pt cooling tower operation | 3/15/13 CL # 2013-016 | Approved by the CEC on 6/19/13 | |
| 368 | CEC | х | | | NOISE-1 | Resident Notification- Pre-construction | Notify residents within 2 miles of the site and 0.5 mile of linears of start of construction. (Include phone # for noise complaints) | Fluor | > 15d pt gd | 14-Jan-11 | CEC Approval 1/19/11 | |
| 369 | CEC | | х | х | NOISE-1 | Resident Notification- Pre-construction | Maintain telephone number for noise complaints until facility is operational for one year. | Fluor / Operations | 1yr | | Posted on the CEC website | |
| 370 | CEC | | х | | NOISE-1 | Resident Notification- Pre-construction | Post telephone number for noise complaints at the site during construction, visible to passersby. | Fluor | Construction | | Posted on the CEC website 1/14/11 | |
| 371 | CEC | х | | | NOISE-1 | Resident Notification- Pre-construction | Submit statement and documentation of compliance to CPM. | Fluor | pt gd | 14-Jan-11 | Approved CEC 1/19/11 | |
| 376 | CEC | x | | | NOISE-3 | Noise Control Program | Submit a Noise Control Program and a statement of commitment. | Fluor | > 30d pt gd | 30-Nov-10 | Approved 12/20/10 | |
| 380 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-1 | Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | Submit final Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan. Phase II | Fluor | > 30d pt site mobilization | Prelim 3/9/11 Draft 3/22/11 | Approved 1/21/11 | |
| 380 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-1 | Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | Submit final Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan. PHASE I | Fluor | > 30d pt site mobilization | 27-Dec-10 | Approved 1/21/11 | |
| 384 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit documentation of mitigation to well owners. | Worley Parsons | < 60d after start of operation | | Complete-No documentation | |
| 391 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Send notices to all owners and conduct a well reconnaissance within 2 miles of the project. | Worley Parsons | | completed | Complete-No documentation | |
| 398 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Monitor wells, seeps and springs to establish preconstruction conditions. | Worley Parsons | | completed | Complete 1/4/11 | |
| 399 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit report of all pre-construction items, including calculations and assumptions. | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt construction | | Complete 1/4/11 | |
| 401 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit a Groundwater Level Monitoring and Reporting Plan to the CPM for review and approval. | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt construction | 3-Dec-10 | Approved 12/21/10 | |
| 408 | CEC | х | х | | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | Submit a copy of County concurrence that the proposed well construction activities comply with all county well requirements and the water well permit. Submit documentation that drilling was conducted in compliance with 23 | Fluor | > 30d pt construction of GW well < 15d after GW well | | 4/29/2011 | |
| 409 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | Submit documentation that drilling was conducted in compliance with 23 CCR, sections 2510 et seq, Submit a Well Completion Report. Concurrently, submit a copy of well drilling | Fluor | completion | | 4/29/2011 | |
| 411 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | logs, water quality analyses, and any inspection reports. | Fluor | < 60d after GW well constuction | | 4/29/2011 | |
| 412 | CEC | х | х | | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | Submit to CPM a copy of the water well construction packet submitted to the County of Riverside. | Fluor | > 60d pt construction of GW well | 31-Mar-11 | 4/29/2011 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | , | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------|
| 417 | CEC | x | | | Soil & Water-5 | Construction and Operation Water Use | Install and maintain metering devices as part of the water supply and distribution system (gpd and total). Submit compliance documentation. | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 31-Jan-11 | Complete-No approval | |
| 422 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-7 | Septic System and Leach Field Reqs | Submit engineering report on the septic system and leach field design, operation, maintenance, and loading impact to groundwater to County. | McCord | > 30d pt start of operations | Submitted to the CEC on | Approved by the CEC on 9/10/13 | |
| 423 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-8 | Revised Project Drainage Report and Plans | Submit a Revised Project Drainage Report with the 30 percent Grading and Drainage Plans. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization (plant) | Prelim 3/9/11 Draft 3/22/11 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 424 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-9 | Detailed FLO-2D Analysis | Submit a detailed FLO-2D analysis with the 30 percent Grading and Drainage Plans and revised Project Drainage Report. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization (plant) | Prelim 3/9/11 Draft 3/22/11 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 425 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-10 | Collector and Conveyance Channel Compliance with RCFCWCD | Submit two copies of the 30 percent channel design drawings. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization (plant) | Prelim 3/9/11 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 426 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-11 | Channel Erosion Protection | Incorporate channel erosion protection methods (except "I") in the Grading and Drainage Plans and all submittals required in SOIL&WATER-8 through SOIL&WATER-10. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization (plant) | Prelim 3/9/11 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 427 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-12 | Non-Transient Non-Community Water System | Obtain a permit to operate a non-transient, non-community water system with the County.Potable Water | McCord | > 60d pt operation | | Michelle from WP working with Riverside County | |
| 432 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-13 | Channel Maintenance Program | Submit two copies a Channel Maintenance Program. | Operations | > 60d pt start of project related activity | | Resubmitted to CEC on 11/21/13 | |
| 435 | CEC | × | | | Soil & Water-14 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan - Water and Wind Considerations | Submit Decommissioning Plans. | Worley Parsons | > 60d pt site mobilization | 22-Oct-10 | Approved 10/29/10 | |
| 438 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-15 | Colroado River Flow Mitigation, Water Supply Plan | Submit a Water Supply Plan. | Jeff Harvey | > 30d pt GW extraction for const. | 12/3/2010 resub. 2/1/11 | Approved 5/3/11 | |
| 440 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-17 | Ground Subsidence Monitoring and Action Plan | Submit the Ground Subsidence Monitoring and Action Plan. | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt GW extraction for const. | 8-Dec-10 | Approved 12/23/10 | |
| 442 | CEC | | | | Soil & Water-17 | Ground Subsidence Monitoring and Action Plan | Construct one monument monitoring station per production well or a minimum of three stations. | Worley Parsons | const. | | СВО | |
| 446 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-19 | Estimation of Impacts to PVMGB | Submit a report detailing results of the PVMGB underflow depletion modeling | Worley Parsons | < 30d pt site mobilization | 19-Mar-11 | Approval 1/29/11 | |
| 447 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-20 | Groundwater Quality Monitoring and | effort. Submit a Groundwater Quality Monitoring and Reporting Plan > 6 weeks pt | Worley Parsons | > 45d pt construction | 27-Oct-10 | Approved 12/21/10 | |
| 449 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-20 | Reporting Plan Groundwater Quality Monitoring and | start of construction. Submit a Well Monitoring Installation and Groundwater Quality Network | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt construction | 3-Dec-10 | Approved 12/21/10 | |
| 450 | CEC | x | | | Soil & Water-20 | Reporting Plan Groundwater Quality Monitoring and | Report. Commence groundwater quality monitoring prior to construction. | Worley Parsons | pt construction | | CEC Approval | |
| 451 | CEC | х | | | Soil & Water-20 | Reporting Plan Groundwater Quality Monitoring and | Submit GW quality and level monitoring data. | Worley Parsons | > 30d pt GW extraction for | 3-Dec-10 | 12/21/10 Approved 1/21/10 | |
| 452 | CEC | х | | | TRANS-1 | Reporting Plan Traffic Control Plan | Submit copies of comment letters received from County and Caltrans and any | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 16-Dec-10 | Complete-CEC | |
| 453 | CEC | х | | | TRANS-1 | Traffic Control Plan | associated changes to Traffic Plan. Submit a Traffic Control Plan plus a copy of the transmittal letter to Caltran | Fluor | > 60d pt gd | 11/23/2010 | approval 8/12/11 Approved 1/17/11 | |
| 453 | CEC | X | | | TRANS-1 | Traffic Control Plan | and County. Submit a Traffic Control Plan plus a copy of the transmittal letter to Caltran | Fluor | > 60d pt gd | resubmitted | Approved 8/12/11 | |
| | | | | | | | and County. Phase II Submit photographs or video of all affected public roads, easements and | 1 12 2 1 | | | | |
| 463 | CEC | х | | | TRANS-5 | Restoration of Public Roads, Easements, and ROWs | ROWs. | Fluor | > 30d pt site mobilization | 21-Dec-10 | Approved 1/10/11 | |
| 464 | CEC | х | | | TRANS-5 | Restoration of Public Roads, Easements, and ROWs | Notify the County and Caltrans of schedule for construction. | Fluor | pt site mobilization | Completed 1/24/11 | Approved 1/10/11 | |
| 469 | CEC | | х | | TLSN-1 | Compliance with Cal Pub Utility Commissions (Tline) | Submit letter signed by CA registered electrical engineer affirming the Tlines will be constructed in accordance with the stated requirements. | Fluor | > 30d pt construction of Tline | | CEC Approval 1/16/13 | |
| 476 | CEC | х | х | | VIS-1 | Surface Treatment of Non-Mirror Project Structures and Buildings | | Fluor | > 30d pt ordering | | CEC Approved on 8/22/11 | |
| 479 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Submit a Lighting Mitigation Plan. | McCord | > 60d pt ordering permanent lighting | | Completed no documentation | |
| 485 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior | Consult with CPM regarding documentation required in the Lighting Mitigation Plan. | McCord | > 90d pt ordering permanent | | Completed no documentation | |
| 486 | CEC | | х | | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior | Consult with CPM regarding documentation required in the Lighting Mitigation | McCord | > 30d pt ordering temp | | Completed no | |
| 488 | CEC | | х | | VIS-4 | Lighting Reflective Glare Mitigation | Construct perimeter chain link using dark or earth-toned opaque privacy slats | Gavaldon | Ongoing | | Approved by the | |
| 492 | CEC | | х | | VIS-4 | Reflective Glare Mitigation | of a minimum 8 feet in height. Submit a fencing plan describing mitigation for off-site glare. | McCord | > 90d pt fence construction | | CEC Completed no | |
| 494 | CEC | х | | | VIS-5 | Visual Mitigation and Re-vegetation of | Meet with CPM to discuss how staging area site plan will minimize visibility | Fluor | > 90d pt construction | 12/28/2010 | documentation Approved 1.17.11 | |
| 495 | CEC | × | | | VIS-6 | Staging Area Reduction of Form, Line and Texture | from rest area. Meet with the CPM to discuss incorporation of visual contrast reduction into | Fluor | > 90d pt construction | 1/14/11 12-Oct-10 | Approved 10/25/10 | |
| 497 | CEC | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | WASTE-2 | PE or PG - Staff Assignment | the design plans. Submit resume for a PE or PG. | NextEra | > 30d pt construction > 30d pt site mobilization | 4-Nov-10 | Approved 10/23/10 Approved 11/30/10 | |
| 497 | CEC | X | | | WASTE-Z | FE OF PG - Stall Assignment | | INEXICIA | > 30u pt site mobilization | 4-1NUV-1U | Approved 11/30/10 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| 500 | CEC | х | | | WASTE-4 | Construction Waste Management Plan | Submit a Construction Waste Management Plan. | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 2-Dec-10 | Approved 12/16/10 | |
| 501 | CEC | х | | | WASTE-5 | UXO Identification, Training and Reporting Plan | Submit a UXO Identification, Training and Reporting Plan. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt construction | 2-Dec-10 | Approved 12/21/10 | |
| 505 | CEC | х | х | х | WASTE-6 | Haz Waste Generator Idientification Number | Obtain a hazardous waste generator identification number from USEPA prior to generating any hazardous waste. Retain a copy onsite. | Gavaldon | pt generating haz waste | MAY 2012 MCR and | CEC Approval on 03/23/13 | |
| 509 | CEC | | х | | WASTE-9 | Operation Waste Management Plan | Submit the Operation Waste Management Plan. | Operations | > 30d pt operation | 25-Jul-13 | Approved by the CEC on 8/25/13 | |
| 510 | CEC | | х | | WASTE-9 | Operation Waste Management Plan | Submit any required revisions of Ops Waste Plan. | Operations | < 20d of notification from CPM | Submitted to the CEC on 7/25/13 | Approved by the CEC on 8/29/13 | |
| 515 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-1 | Project Construction Safety and Health Program | Submit the Construction Emergency Action Plan and the Fire Prevention Plan to Riverside County Fire Department for review and comment prior to CPM | Fluor/Tomey Pouncy | pt CPM submittal | completed | Approved 1/14/11 | |
| 516 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-1 | Project Construction Safety and Health Program | Submit the Project Construction Safety and Health Program, to include Personal Protective Equipment Program; Exposure Monitoring Program; Injury and Illness Prevention Program; Heat Stress Protection Plan; | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 12/16/2010 1/13/11 | Approved 1/14/11 | |
| 517 | CEC | | х | х | Worker Safety-2 | Project Operations Safety and Health Program | Submit a Project Operations and Maintenance Safety and Health Program to include: Injury and Illness Prevention Plan; Operation Heat Stress Protection Plan; BMPs for the storage and application of herbicides; Emergency Action | Mosley | > 30d pt first fire or commissioning | | CEC Approval on 5/02/13 | |
| 518 | CEC | | х | | Worker Safety-1 | Project Operations Safety and Health Program | Submit The Operations Fire Prevention Plan and the Emergency Action Plan to Riverside County Fire Department for review and comment. | Mosley | pt CPM submittal | | Approved by the RCFD 12/05/10, Approved by the CEC on 1/14/11 | |
| 519 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-3 | Construction Safety Supervisor - Staff Assignment | Submit name and contact information for the Construction Safety Supervisor (CSS). | Fluor | > 30d pt site mobilization | 11/16/2010 1/11/10 1/18/11 4/4/11 | CEC Approval 4/15/11 | |
| 520 | CEC | х | х | | Worker Safety-4 | Construction Safety Supervisor - Staff Assignment | CSS to include compliance documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. | Fluor | Monthly | | Approved no documentation | |
| 521 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-4 | CBO Payments | Submit verification of agreement with CBO for a Safety Monitor to CPM. | NextEra | > 60d pt construction | 3-Nov-10 | CEC Approval 1/19/11 | |
| 522 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-4 | CBO Payments | Post payment to CBO for a Safety Monitor. | NextEra | TBD w CBO | 14-Jan-11 | CEC Approval 7/19/11 | |
| 523 | CEC | | х | х | Worker Safety-5 | Automatic External Defibrillator onsite | Install a portable automatic external defibrillator (AED) on site during construction and operations. | Fluor / Operations | Ongoing | complete | CEC approval on 1/14/11 | |
| 524 | CEC | х | х | х | Worker Safety-5 | Automatic External Defibrillator onsite | Conduct AED training program in accordance with CPM-approved program. | Fluor / Operations | Ongoing | complete | CEC approval on 1/14/11 | |
| 525 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-5 | Automatic External Defibrillator onsite | Submit verification that AED exists onsite and the training and maintenance program. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization | 3-Nov-10 | CEC approval on 1/14/11 | |
| 526 | CEC | | х | | Worker Safety-6 | Emergency Access Gate, Spur Road | Submit to the RCFD and CPM preliminary plans of location and details for a second access gate to the site. | Fluor | > 60d pt site mobilization (plant) | | RCFD Approved 5/16/11 | |
| 527 | CEC | | х | | Worker Safety-6 | Emergency Access Gate, Spur Road | Submit revised and final plans for second access gate. Include letter or statement regarding comments from RCFD. | Fluor | > 30d pt site mobilization (plant) | | Approved 11/16/12 | |
| 528 | CEC | | х | | Worker Safety-6 | Emergency Access Gate, Spur Road | Submit verification that all-terrain fire engines have been delivered and acceptable to RCFD. | Fluor/McCord | > 180d pt receipt of HTF | | CEC/RCFD Agreement to | |
| 529 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-7 | Riv Co Fire Department, Capital and Operating Costs Funding | Submit either: agreement with the RCFD re funding for capital costs for fire protection/response OR documentation that a letter of credit has been | NextEra | > 30d pt site mobilization | 12/21/2010 1/12/11 | CEC temp Approval 11/16/12 | |
| 531 | CEC | х | | | Worker Safety-8 | Dust Control Plan | Submit Dust Control Plan. | Fluor w/ Tt support | > 60d pt site mobilization | 1-Nov-10 | Approved 1/13/11 | |
| 533 | CEC | | x | | Worker Safety-9 | Riv Co Fire Dept Joint Training Exercises | Submit verification that a joint training program with the RCFD is established. | Operations | > 10d pt commissioning | Occurred on 2/2013 | Approved thru submission on 06/14/13 | |
| 539 | CEC | Х | | | GEN-2 | Facility Design Submittals to CBO and | Submit a schedule of facility design submittals, and master drawing and Assign a California- registered architect, or a structural or civil engineer, as | Fluor | < 60d pt grading | 17-Nov-10 | Approved 12.20.10 | |
| 542 | CEC | x | | | GEN-4 | Resident Engineer - Staff Assignment | the resident engineer (RE) in charge of the project. | Fluor | > 30d pt grading | 14-Jan-11 | CEC Approved 1/19/11 | |
| 543 | CEC | х | | | GEN-4 | Resident Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify the CPM of the CBO's approvals of the RE and other delegated engineer(s). | Fluor | < 5d of approval | 30-Dec-10 | Approved 1/19/11 | |
| 544 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Submit resume of the soils (geotechnical) engineer. | Fluor | > 30d pt grading | 1-Dec-10 | Approved-No documentation | |
| 545 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify CPM of CBO approval of soils (geotechnical) engineer. | Fluor | < 5d of approval | 30-Dec-10 | Complete-No documentation | |
| 546 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Submit resume of the civil engineer. | Fluor | > 30d pt grading | 1-Dec-10 | Approved-No documentation | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|---------|---|---|----------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 547 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Submit resume of the mechanical engineer . | Fluor | > 30d pt construction | 1-Dec-10 | Approved-No documentation | |
| 548 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Submit resume of the engineering geologist. | Fluor | > 30d pt grading | 1-Dec-10 | Approved-No documentation | |
| 549 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify CPM of CBO approval of civil eng assignment. | Fluor | < 5d of approval | 21-Dec-10 | Complete-No approval | |
| 550 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify CPM of CBO approval of mech eng assignment. | Fluor | < 5d of approval | 21-Dec-10 | Complete-No approval | |
| 551 | CEC | х | | | GEN-5 | Civil Engineer or Structural Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify CPM of CBO approval of eng. geologist assignment. | Fluor | < 5d of approval | 21-Dec-10 | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 557 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | Submit resumes of special inspector(s). | Fluor | > 15d pt activity | 25-Feb-11 | approved by CBO 1/25/11 | |
| 566 | CEC | х | x | | CIVIL-1 | CBO Submittals- Drainage and Grading, Statement of Submittal | Submit to the CBO: (Ph I) 1. Design of the proposed drainage structures and the grading plan; 2. An erosion and sedimentation control plan; | Fluor | > 15d pt grading | 23-Dec-10 | Approved 1/21/11 no phasing | |
| 566 | CEC | x | х | | CIVIL-1 | CBO Submittals- Drainage and Grading, Statement of Submittal | Submit to the CBO: (PH II) 1. Design of the proposed drainage structures and the grading plan; | Fluor | > 15d pt grading | | Approved 1/21/11 no phasing | |
| 567 | CEC | х | | | CIVIL-1 | CBO Submittals- Drainage and Grading, Statement of Submittal | Include CBO approval in following monthly compliance report. | BV | < 30d after approval | | Approved 1/21/11 | |
| 577 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-1 | CBO Submittals - Major Structure or Facility design Component, Statement of Submittal | approval of the final grading plans (including final changes) for the | McCord | > 60d pt start of construction listed GEN-2. | | Approved by the CEC on 12/20/10 | |
| 585 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-4 | 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or HAZMAT | Submit to the CBO final design plans for tanks or vessels. | McCord | > 30d pt installation | Submitted in MCR's | CEC approved on 11/26/13 | |
| 586 | CEC | х | х | | STRUC-4 | 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or HAZMAT | include copies of the CBO approvals of plan checks to the CPM in the following monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon | MCR | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 587 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-4 | 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or HAZMAT | Include a copy of the CBO's inspection approvals to the CPM in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection. | Gavaldon | < 30d following inspection | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 588 | CEC | х | | | STRUC-4 | 2007 CBC Compliance for Toxic or HAZMAT | Design tanks and vessels containing quantities of toxic or hazardous materials exceeding amounts specified in the 2007 CBC to comply with the | McCord | | Completed submitted in | CEC approval11/26/13 | |
| 593 | CEC | | x | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | | BV | pt operation | Completed submitted in | CEC approval11/26/13 | |
| 595 | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Include CBOs inspection approval in the monthly compliance report following | Gavaldon | MCR | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 600 | CEC | | x | | ELEC-1 | CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems | Submit to the CBO the final plant design plans and a signed/stamped stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting compliance with the applicable LORS. | Gavaldon | > 30d pt start of each increment of construction | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 601 | CEC | | x | | ELEC-1 | CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems | Request that the CBO inspect the installation to ensure compliance with the requirements of applicable LORS. | McCord | | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 602 | CEC | | х | | ELEC-1 | CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems | Include in the monthly compliance report: 1. Receipt or delay of major electrical equipment; 2. Testing or energization of major electrical equipment; and | Gavaldon | MCR | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 603 | CEC | | х | | ELEC-1 | CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems | At least 30d pt the start of each increment of electrical construction, submit to the CBO for design review and approval the listed documents. | McCord | > 30d pt start of each increment of construction | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 605 | CEC | х | | | PAL-1 | Paleontological Resource Specialist - Staff Designation | Submit resume of Paleo Resource Monitors. | Tetra Tech | > 20d pt gd | | Complete-No approval documentation | |
| 606 | CEC | х | | | PAL-1 | Paleontological Resource Specialist - Staff Designation | Submit resume of the Paleo Resource Specialist (PRS). | Tetra Tech | > 60d pt gd | 2-Sep-10 | Approved 10/25/10 | |
| 607 | CEC | х | | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing Disturbance Areas | Submit maps and drawings showing the footprint of the power plants, construction lay down areas, and all related facilities. | Fluor | > 30d pt gd | 4-Jan-11 | CEC approval 1/14/11 | |
| 611 | CEC | х | х | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing Disturbance Areas | Submit schedule of construction phases before work commences on affected power plants. | Fluor | pt start of const on affected power plants | 4-Jan-11 | CEC approval 1/14/11 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------------|--|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 612 | CEC | x | х | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing Disturbance Areas | If the footprint of the project or its linear facilities change, provide maps and drawings reflecting those changes. | Fluor | > 15d pt gd | 1/4/2011 3/8/11 | Approved 3/17/11 | |
| 614 | CEC | x | | | PAL-3 | Paleontological Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan | If PRS determines that paleontological materials could be impacted, PRS to submit a paleontological resources monitoring and mitigation plan (PRMMP). | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | 3-Dec-10 | Approved 12/21/10 | |
| 618 | CEC | х | | | PAL-4 | Paleontological WEAP | Include paleo resources in the WEAP. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | 14-Dec-10 | Approved 1/4/2011 | |
| 619 | CEC | х | | | PAL-4 | Paleontological WEAP | Submit script and final video of paleo training. | Tetra Tech | > 30d pt gd | 14-Dec-10 | Approved 1/4/2011 | |
| 627 | CEC | х | | | TSE-1 | CBO and CPM submittal - Schedule of design submittals (Master Drawing List, | Submit the schedule, a Master Drawing List, and a Master Specifications List. | Watson | pt construction | | See GEN-2 Approved by CEC | |
| 632 | CEC | | х | | TSE-4 | CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design | Submit to the CBO the final design plans, etc for the power plant switchyard, and outlet line and termination, include statement from the electrical engineer | McCord | pt start of each increment of construction | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 633 | CEC | | х | | TSE-4 | CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans | Submit a copy of the transmittal letter of final design plans to CBO in the next monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon | MCR | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 634 | CEC | | х | | TSE-4 | CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans | Request that the CBO inspect the installation to ensure compliance with the requirements of applicable LORS. | Gavaldon | | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 636 | CEC | | х | | TSE-4 | CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans | Include in the monthly compliance report: a) receipt or delay of major electrical equipment; b) testing or energization of major electrical equipment; and c) the number of electrical drawings approved, submitted for approval, | Gavaldon | MCR | Submitted in MCR's | Approved 11/26/13 | |
| 637 | CEC | | х | | TSE-5 | CBO Submittal - Tline Design Drawings, Specs and Calca | Submit to the CBO: a) Design drawings for the poles/towers, foundations, anchor bolts, conductors, grounding systems, and major switchyard equipment; b) design criteria, a discussion of the calculation method(s), a sample | Watson | pt const of Tline | Submitted to the CBO | Approved by the CEC on 12/04/13 | |
| 638 | CEC | | х | | TSE-6 | CBO Submittal - TSE-5 Change Requests | Notify the CBO and the CPM of any impending changes that may not conform to requirements of TSE-5 and request approval to implement such changes pt to the construction of transmission facilities. | Watson | pt const of Tline | | N/A No changes | |
| 639 | CEC | | | x | TSE-7 | ISO Notification | Submit telephone notification to the California ISO Outage Coordination Department | Operations | > 1d pt synchronizaiton | 24-Sep-13 | Approved by the CEC on 12/06/13 | |
| 640 | CEC | | | × | TSE-7 | ISO Notification | Submit to the California ISO a letter stating the proposed date of synchronization. | Operations | > 7d pt synchronizaiton | 24-Sep-13 | Approved by the CEC on 10/16/13 | |
| 641 | CEC | | | х | TSE-7 | ISO Notification | Submit a report of conversation with the California ISO. | Operations | > 1d pt synchronizaiton | 24-Sep-13 | Approved by the CEC on 12/06/13 | |
| 648 | CEC | х | | | COMPLIANCE-4 | Pre-con Matrix and tasks | Submit a pre-construction matrix identifying only those conditions that must be fulfilled before the start of construction. | Tetra Tech / Fluor | pt construction | 5-Nov-10 | Complete-No approval | |
| 650 | CEC | х | х | | COMPLIANCE-6 | Monthly Compliance Report and Key Events List | Submit Monthly Compliance Reports. Include an initial list of dates for each of the events identified on the Key Events List. | Gavaldon | 1st MCR | 12/7/2010 1/12/11 | Complete-Filed in first MCR | |
| 653 | CEC | х | | | COMPLIANCE-9 | Complaints, Notices and Citations | Send a letter to property owners living < 1mile of the project notifying them of a telephone number to contact project representatives with questions, complaints, or concerns. | NextEra | pt construction | | Approved 1/19/11 | |
| 11B | CEC | | | х | AQ-SC6 | Fleet Plan for operations vehicles | Submit to the CPM a copy of the plan that identifies the size and type of the on-site vehicle and equipment fleet and the vehicle and equipment purchase | Operations | 30 days prior to operation | 12-Nov-13 | Approved by the CEC on 01/23/14 | |
| 24B | CEC | | | х | AQ-6 | Initial MDAQMD Compliance Test - NG boilers | Notify agencies within fifteen working days before the initial MDAQMD compliance test. UNIT 1 | McCord/Gavaldon | < 180d after initial start up | | 1/15/2014 | |
| 24A | CEC | | х | | AQ-6 | Initial MDAQMD Compliance Test - NG boilers | Notify agencies within fifteen working days before the initial MDAQMD compliance test. UNIT 2 | Gavaldon | < 15d prior to test | | 1/15/2014 | |
| 41A | CEC | | х | | AQ-13 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Compliance Testing Plan and Reporting | Notify <u>District</u> and <u>CPM</u> prior to testing. UNIT 2 | Operations | 10d prior to test | Notified MDAQMD and | Notified MDAQMD and CEC of Vent | |
| 41B | CEC | | х | | AQ-13 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Compliance Testing Plan and Reporting | Notify <u>District</u> and <u>CPM</u> prior to testing. Unit 1 | McCord/Gavaldon | 10d prior to test | | 12/20/2013 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|------|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 421B | CEC | | | x | Soil & Water-7 | Septic System and Leach Field Reqs | Project Owner shall submit necessary information and fee to the County of Riverside. Written assessment Riverside County shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval | Operations | 30 days prior to operation | | | |
| 594A | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Submit vendor certification for prefabricated vessels and tanks and Engineers verification that plans conform with ASME Code. Submit copy of transmittal | McCord | > 30d pt installation | Completed submitted in | CEC approval11/26/13 | |
| 594B | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Submit vendor certification for prefabricated vessels and tanks and Engineers | McCord | > 30d pt installation | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 596A | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Request CBO and/or Cal-OSHA inspection of pressure vessel upon completion of installation. FOR UNIT 2 | McCord | upon installation | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 596B | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Request CBO and/or Cal-OSHA inspection of pressure vessel upon completion of installation. FOR UNIT 2 | McCord | upon installation | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 597A | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Ensure that all boilers and pressure vessels are designed, fabricated, and installed in accordance with ASME Code. FOR UNIT 1 | BV | Ongoing | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 597B | CEC | | х | | MECH-2 | CBO and Cal-OSHA Submittal - Pressure Vessel | Ensure that all boilers and pressure vessels are designed, fabricated, and installed in accordance with ASME Code. FOR UNIT 2 | BV | Ongoing | Completed submitted in MCR's | CEC approval11/26/13 submitted in MCR's | |
| 321 | CEC | | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit justification for reduction or cessation of CRS daily reporting. | AECOM | < 24hrs pt change of reporting | 8-Mar-11 | Approved by CEC on 1/30/14 | |
| 134 | CEC | | х | | BIO-8 | Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | If activities btwn Feb15 to Apr15 may result in noise >65 dBA in bird nesting habitat, submit nest survey results (as described in 9a). | German | < 7d before noisy construction | | | С |
| 591 | CEC | | х | | MECH-1 | CBO Submittal -Plan Piping and Plumbing System, Final design specs and calcs | Include a copy of transmittal letter to CBO in following monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 30d of submittal | | 3/1/2014 | |
| 590 | CEC | | х | | MECH-1 | CBO Submittal -Plan Piping and Plumbing System, Final design specs and calcs | The project owner shall transmit to the CPM, in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection, a copy of the transmittal letter conveying the CBO's inspection approvals. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 5 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC3 | Construction Fugitive Dust Control; AQCMM monthly reporting - | AQCMM to submit compliance documentation to the CPM in each Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 7 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC4 | Dust Plume Response Requirement | Submit information on dust plume observations, response, and list of equipment onsite in Monthly Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 9 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC5 | Diesel engine emissions - monitoring and reporting | Implement Diesel-Fueled Engine Control | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 9 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC5 | Diesel engine emissions - monitoring and reporting | Submit compliance documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 102 | CEC | | х | | BIO-2 | Designated Biologist - responsibilities | Include documentation of biological resource compliance in the Monthly Compliance Reports. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 110 | CEC | | х | | BIO-4 | Biological Monitors - responsibilities | Include BIO-4 compliance documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) MCR (final MCR 1 month | | | |
| 115 | CEC | | х | | BIO-6 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | Submit training records in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 124 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Include BIO-7 compliance documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. Include BIO-8 compliance documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 130 | CEC | | х | | BIO-8 | Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, | | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) MCR (final MCR 1 month | | | |
| 192 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-18 | Minimization and Compensation Measures | roport | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | after Construction Completion) MCR (final MCR 1 month | | | |
| 212 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | minimization manauras in the Monthly Compliance Benerte | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | after Construction Completion) | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 258 | CEC | | х | | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Include a discussion of work in waters of the state in Monthly Compliance Reports. | AECOM/Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 315 | CEC | | х | | CUL-7 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program | Submit all new WEAP acknowledgement forms and a running tally of trained employees in monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 323 | CEC | | x | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Include report of any NCRs in monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 346 | CEC | х | x | | CUL-13 | Flag and Avoid | Inspect flagged buffer zone around sites CA-Riv-0260, CA-Riv-0663, and CA- Riv-9072 monthly. Submit compliance documentation in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 381 | CEC | х | х | | Soil & Water-1 | Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | Submit compliance documentation in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 456 | CEC | х | | | TRANS-2 | Vehicle Weight Limits | Obtain necessary overweight/oversized and other transportation permits required by Caltrans and the County. Report receipt of permits in Monthly Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 457 | CEC | х | x | | TRANS-3 | Public ROW Encroachment | Obtain necessary encroachment permits from Caltrans and all relevant jurisdictions. Report receipt of permits in Monthly Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 462 | CEC | х | x | | TRANS-4 | Hazmat Transport Permits/Licenses | Obtain necessary hazardous material transport permits from Caltrans and all relevant jurisdictions. Report receipt in Monthly Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 503 | CEC | | x | х | WASTE-6 | Haz Waste Generator Identification Number | Submit documentation of any new or revised hazardous waste generation notifications in the following Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 538 | CEC | х | х | | GEN-2 | Facility Design Submittals to CBO and CPM | Include updated schedule of facility design submittals, and master drawing and master specifications in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 541 | CEC | х | х | х | GEN-3 | CBO Payments | Submit a copy of the CBO's receipt of payment to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report indicating that applicable fees have been paid. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 552 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | Include a copy of the CBO's approval of the qualifications of all special inspectors in the next monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 558 | CEC | | х | | GEN-7 | Facility Design Discrepancy Documentation | Submit a copy of the CBO's approval of corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy in the next monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 563 | CEC | | х | | GEN-8 | As-builts, CBO Notification of Complietion and Compliance | Submit a copy of statement of work completed to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 571 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-3 | CBO Inspection of 2007 CBC Compliance | Include a list of NCRs in the following Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 574 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-4 | Final Grading Plans - CBO submittal | Submit a copy of the CBO's approval of grading plans to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 584 | CEC | х | х | | STRUC-3 | CBO Submittal - Design Changes, Revised Drawings, Specs, Calcs | Notify the CPM, via the monthly compliance report, when the CBO has approved the revised plans. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 616 | CEC | | х | | PAL-4 | Paleontological WEAP | Submit Paleo training documentation in Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 620 | CEC | | х | | PAL-5 | PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority | Include summary of paleo monitoring activities and finds in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 628 | CEC | х | | | TSE-1 | CBO and CPM submittal - Schedule of design submittals (Master Drawing List, Master Spec List, Major Equip and Structure List) | Include TSE schedule updates in the Monthly Compliance Report. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | MCR (final MCR 1 month after Construction Completion) | | | |
| 6 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC3 | Construction Fugitive Dust Control; AQCMM monthly reporting - | Implement Dust Control BMPs | Gavaldon | Construction Completion 2/14/13 | | | |
| 6 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC3 | Construction Fugitive Dust Control; | Stabilize all disturbed areas after construction activities. | Gavaldon | Construction Completion | | | |
| 8 | CEC | | х | | AQ-SC4 | AQCMM monthly reporting - Dust Plume Response Requirement | Monitor all construction activities for visible dust plumes. If plumes observed, | Gavaldon | 2/14/13 Construction Completion | | | С |
| 10 | CEC | | x | | AQ-SC5 | | implement mitigation as specified. AQCMM to inspect and tag all diesel-fueled engines Diesel engines and tier standards - see full text. Do not idle diesel equipment for more than 5 mins.(see full text for exceptions) | Gavaldon | 2/14/13 Construction Completion 2/14/13 | | | С |
| 107 | CEC | | х | | BIO-3 | Biological Monitors - Staff assignment | Submit information on additional bio monitors, if needed | Gavaldon | > 10d pt monitoring activity | | | С |
| 111 | CEC | | Х | | BIO-4 | Biological Monitors - responsibilities Designated Biologist and Biological | Bio Mons assist DB with surveys and monitoring disturbance activities. Des Bio to notify agencies if there a stop work order. | Guigliano | Ongoing | | | С |
| 112 | CEC | | х | | BIO-5 | Monitor Authority | bes blo to fixing agenties if there a stop work order. | German | Ongoing | | | С |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|------------------|---|--|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 119 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Submit the revised or supplemented BRMIMP. | German | < 10d of receipt of addl permits | | | С |
| 123 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-7 | Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan | Submit any outstanding permits within 5 days of receipt and revise BRMIMP accordingly. | Gavaldon | < 5d of receipt | | | С |
| 141 | CEC | х | | | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing | Design security gates with minimal ground clearance to deter ingress by tortoises. | McCord | | | | С |
| 144 | CEC | | х | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Des Bio must be onsite daily during ground-disturbing construction activities located beyond permanent fencing. | AECOM | Ongoing | | | С |
| 147 | CEC | | х | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Des. Bio to conduct compliance inspections at least once per month after grading is completed. | German | Monthly | | | С |
| 149 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | DesBio - Notify agencies immediately of any injured or dead listed species. Follow up with written notification within 2 days. | German | < 2d of discovery | | | С |
| 150 | CEC | | х | | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Notify the CPM immediately of any NCR. | AECOM | upon discovery | | | |
| 155 | CEC | | | х | BIO-12 | Desert Tortoise Compensatory Mitigation | Provide to agencies a total disturbance acreage, including B/A aerial photography. | McCord | < 90d after completion of gd | | | |
| 455 | CEC | х | х | | TRANS-2 | Vehicle Weight Limits | Retain copies of transportation permits and supporting documentation on-site for inspection if requested. | Gavaldon | | | | |
| 496 | CEC | | х | | WASTE-1 | Contaminated Soil Assessment and Remediation | If contaminated soil is found during construction, consult with Department of Toxic Substances Control, assess and remediate contamination in consultation with DTSC and with approval from CPM. | Gavaldon | Ongoing (During Construction, if needed) | | | |
| 498 | CEC | | х | | WASTE-3 | Contaminated Soil Assessment and Remediation - PE or PG responsibilities | If potential contamination results in stop-work call by PE or PG, notify CPM within 24hrs. | Gavaldon | < 24hr after stop work (During Construction, if needed) | | | |
| 499 | CEC | | х | | WASTE-3 | Contaminated Soil Assessment and Remediation - PE or PG responsibilities | If potential contamination is identified, the PE or PG must inspect and submit report to agencies any need for sampling/remediation. | Gavaldon | < 5d of receipt(During Construction, if needed) | | | |
| 553 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | Notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of replacement inspector. | BV | < 5d of approval | | | |
| 554 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | If the special inspector is reassigned or replaced, submit resume of replacement to CBO. | BV | < 5d of replacement | | | |
| 555 | CEC | | х | | GEN-6 | Special Inspector(s) - Staff Assignment | Special inspectors submit inspection reports to the CPO and PE | BV | Ongoing | | | |
| 559 | CEC | | х | | GEN-7 | Facility Design Discrepancy Documentation | If corrective action is not approved, advise CPM of the reason and the revised corrective action to obtain CBO's approval. | McCord | < 5d after CBO disapproval | | | |
| 560 | CEC | | х | | GEN-7 | Facility Design Discrepancy Documentation | Document and recommend corrective actions for any discrepancy in design and/or construction engineering work subject to CBO approval. Submit documentation to CBO for review and approval. | McCord | Ongoing | | | |
| 572 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-3 | CBO Inspection of 2007 CBC Compliance | Perform inspections in accordance with the 2007 CBC. Report any discrepancies immediately. | BV | Ongoing | | | |
| 573 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-3 | CBO Inspection of 2007 CBC Compliance | RE to submit a non conformance report (NCR) < 5d of discovery. Submit details of corrective action < 5d of resolution. | BV | < 5d of discovery | | | |
| 142 | CEC | х | х | | BIO-10 | Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan | Submit a Translocation Plan status report following translocation of a DT. | German | < 30d after initiation of relocation | | | |
| 204 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Habitat Enhancement: Submit Security adequate for long-term implementation and monitoring of the Habitat Enhancement / Restoration Plan. | Alice Karl | | | | |
| 224 | CEC | х | | | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Incorporate site design modifications to minimize impacts to special-status plants along the Project linears. | McCord | | | | |
| 278 279 | CEC | | | | BIO-25 BIO-26 | Componication | DELETED DELETED | | | | | |
| 284 | CEC | | х | | BIO-28 | Golden Eagle Inventory and Monitoring | If a nest is found, notify agencies submit final Golden Eagle Monitoring and | AECOM | < 30d after detection | | | _ |
| 285 | CEC | | X | | BIO-28 | Golden Eagle Inventory and Monitoring | Management Plan. Survey for golden eagle annually during construction. | AECOM | Annually | | | + |
| 294 | CEC | x | х | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit resume of CRS replacement (if necessary). | AECOM | 10d pt CRS departure | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 296 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | CRS to oversee all cultural resources mitigation, monitoring, curation, and reporting activities. | Tennyson | Ongoing | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 298 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-3 | Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit letter with names and quals of additional CR Monitors. | Tennyson | 5d pt arrival on site | 30-Mar-11 | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 306 | CEC | | х | | CUL-4 | Project Documents for Cultural Resources Personnel | Submit weekly schedule and location of activities to CRS and CPM during ground disturbance. | AECOM | Weekly | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 310 | CEC | | х | | CUL-6 | Cultural Resources Report | Submit a draft CR Report (CRR) if requesting suspension of construction (if necessary). Retain a copy of the draft CRR onsite. | Gavaldon | > 30d after request to suspend construction | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|--|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 311 | CEC | | х | | CUL-6 | Cultural Resources Report | Submit documentation of CRR distribution to parties. | AECOM | < 10d of CRR approval | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 316 | CEC | | х | | CUL-7 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program | Conduct WEAP training for all new workers prior to and during gd (including landscaping) | Mann | Ends with construction inside and outside fence 2/14/14 | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 318 | CEC | x | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit statement daily during gd if "no cultural resources over 50 years of age were discovered". | AECOM | daily | Ongoing | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 320 | CEC | | x | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit a summary report of CR-related monitoring and any new DPR 523A forms as part of the monthly compliance report. | AECOM | Monthly | | To be included until the final MCR at Construction Completion | |
| 322 | CEC | | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | CR Staff to monitor and maintain daily log on provided forms for all gd activity until the Qoaf alluvium is reached. (including roads) | AECOM | daily | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 323 | CEC | | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Notify CPM of NCRs w/in 24 hrs, recommend corrective action. | AECOM | < 24hr of discovery | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 327 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit documentation of transmittals to Native American representatives following discovery of cultural material. | AECOM | < 30d upon discovery | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 328 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-8 | Construction Monitoring Program | Submit "discovery" responses from tribes. | AECOM | < 15d of receipt | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 330 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-9 | Authority to Halt Construction; Treatment of Discoveries | If cultural material is found, notify agencies (<24 hrs), Tribes (48hrs, as appropriate); submit a DPR 523 form; treat find in accordance with CRMMP. | Tennyson | < 24hr of discovery | Ongoing notification | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 331 | CEC | | х | | CUL-10 | WEAP - Cultural Considerations | Implement CRMMP when within 30meters of these sites. | AECOM | Ongoing | | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 334 | CEC | х | | | CUL-10 | WEAP - Cultural Considerations | Notify CPM when data recovery is complete. | AECOM | < 1w of data recovery completion | 1-Feb-11 | Until Ground Disturbing Completion 2/14/14 | |
| 334 | CEC | х | | | CUL-10 | WEAP - Cultural Considerations | Notify CPM when data recovery is complete. Phase II | AECOM | < 1w of data recovery completion | | | |
| 335 | CEC | | х | | CUL-11 | Data Recovery for Large sites | Submit letter report of data recovery. | AECOM | < 1w of data recovery completion | | | |
| 335 | CEC | | х | | CUL-11 | Data Recovery for Large sites | Submit letter report of data recovery. Phase II | AECOM | < 1w of data recovery completion | | | |
| 354 | CEC | х | х | | CUL-17 | Historic Period Site Mapping and In-Field Artifact Analysis | Implement CRMMP within 30 meters of these sites. | AECOM | Ongoing | | | |
| 356 | CEC | | х | | CUL-18 | Compliance with BLN Programmatic Agreement | Comply with BLM Programmatic Agreement. | AECOM | Ongoing | | | |
| 385 | CEC | х | х | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Map groundwater levels within the CVGB within 10 miles of the site. Update trend plots and statistical analyses, as data is available. | Worley Parsons | Ongoing | | | |
| 394 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Notify owners within one month of CPM approving compensation analysis. | Worley Parsons | < 1m CPM approval of comp. analysis | | | |
| 402 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-3 | Groundwater Well Impact Compensation | Notify all owners of the impacted wells within one month of the CPM approval of the compensation analysis for increase energy costs. | Worley Parsons | < 1m CPM approval of comp. analysis | | | |
| 403 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-3 | Groundwater Well Impact Compensation | Submit all calculations, calculation agreement letters signed by the well owners, and contact information for landowners that do not agree with calculations. | Worley Parsons | Ongoing | | | |
| 404 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-3 | Groundwater Well Impact Compensation | Submit all documentation and calculations r.e. compensation for energy costs associated with additional lift requirements. | Worley Parsons | < 30d after approval | | | |
| 410 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | Submit two copies of any proposed well permit changes. | McCord | < 10d of submittal or receipt | | | |
| 415 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-5 | Construction and Operation Water Use | GW use during construction must not exceed an annual average of 1,368 afy. | Gavaldon | Ongoing | | | |
| 418 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-6 | Waste Discharge Requirements | Submit compliance documentation for the WDRs in Appendices B, C, and D. | Worley Parsons | < 60d pt waste discharge | | | |
| 420 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-6 | Waste Discharge Requirements | Submit all monitoring reports required by the WDRs and details of any nonconformance. | Worley Parsons | Ongoing | | | |
| 430 | CEC | | Х | Х | Soil & Water-13 | Channel Maintenance Program | Supervise the implementation of a Channel Maintenance Program. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 431 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-13 | Channel Maintenance Program | Ensure the Project Construction Manager receive training on the Channel Maintenance Program. | McCord | Ongoing | | | |
| 441 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-17 | Ground Subsidence Monitoring and Action Plan | Submit quarterly reports presenting data and comparison to thresholds beginning 3 months following GW production. | Worley Parsons | quarterly 3m after GW production | | | |
| 445 | CEC | | | | Soil & Water-18 | Water Policy Compliance Water Supply Plan | DELETED | | | | | |
| 487 | CEC | | | | VIS-3 | Tline setback from I-10 | DELETED | | | | | |
| 507 | CEC | | | | WASTE-8 | Reuse/Recycling Plan CBO Submittal - Concrete, Welds, Other | DELETED If NCR is disapproved the project owner shall notify the CPM within 5 days, | | | | | + |
| 578 | CEC | | Х | | STRUC-2 | Structural Activities | the reason for the disaproval | McCord | < 5d of NCR | | | |
| 580 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-2 | Structural Activities | of the NCR corrective Action To the CPM within 15 days | McCord | < 15d CBO response | | | |
| 581 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-2 | Structural Activities | Submit a copy of the NCR corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. | McCord | < 5d of resolution | | | |
| 582 | CEC | | х | | STRUC-3 | CBO Submittal - Design Changes, Revised Drawings, Specs, Calcs | Notify the CBO of any intended filing of design changes, and submit revisions on a schedule suitable to the CBO. | Watson | on a sched suitable to CBO | | | |
| 608 | CEC | х | х | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing Disturbance Areas | Submit letter of any construction phase schedule changes. | SWCA | < 5d of identification | | | |
| 609 | CEC | х | х | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing Disturbance Areas | If construction proceeds in phases, submit maps and drawings. | SWCA | pt start of each increment of construction | | | |
| 610 | CEC | | х | | PAL-2 | PRS Submittal - Stie Drawings Showing | PRS or PRM consult weekly with the superintendent or construction field | SWCA | until gd is completed | | | |
| 613 | CEC | | × | | PAL-3 | Disturbance Areas Paleontological Resources Monitoring | manager to confirm upcoming activity locations. Copies of the PRMMP shall reside with the PRS, each monitor, the project | SWCA | Ongoing | | | + |
| 013 | OLO | | | | I AL-3 | and Mitigation Plan | owner's on-site manager and the CPM. If PRS determines that paleontological materials could be impacted, conduct | SWCA | Chigoling | | | 1 |
| 615 | CEC | | х | | PAL-4 | Paleontological WEAP | weekly paleo training for all personnel supervising, directing or conducting around-disturbing activity. | SWCA | weekly during gd | | | |
| 617 | CEC | | Х | | PAL-4 | Paleontological WEAP | Submit resume of any alternative paleo trainer (if applicable). | SWCA | Ongoing | | | |
| 621 | CEC | | х | | PAL-5 | PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority | Notify CPM of any significant paleo resource encountered. | SWCA | < 24hrs upon discovery | | | |
| 622 | CEC | | х | | PAL-5 | PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority | Notify CPM of any noncompliance related to paleo resources. | SWCA | < 24hrs upon discovery | | | |
| 623 | CEC | | х | | PAL-5 | PRS Monitoring and Stop Work Authority | Implement PRMMP, maintain daily logs. Submit for approval any change in paleo monitoring plan. | SWCA | Ongoing | | | |
| 625 | CEC | | Х | | PAL-6 | Paleontological Resource Curation | Submit copy of letter to curating institution - if fossils found. | SWCA | Ongoing | | | + |
| 625 | CEC | | х | | PAL-6 | Paleontological Resource Curation | Ensure proper implementation of curation procedures according to the PRMMP Pay fees for curation of paleo materials. Submit letter of materials transmittal to the curation facility to CPM. | SWCA | Ongoing | | | |
| 629 | CEC | | х | | TSE-2 | Electrical Engineer - Staff Assignment Civil Engineer - Staff Assignment | Notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer within five days of the approval. | Watson | < 5d of approval | | | |
| 629 | CEC | | х | | TSE-2 | Electrical Engineer - Staff Assignment Civil Engineer - Staff Assignment | If an engineer is reassigned or replaced, submit resume of replacement. | Watson | < 5d of replacement | | | 1 |
| 631 | CEC | | х | | TSE-3 | Design Discrepancy Submittals | Document and recommend corrective actions for any discrepancy in design and/or construction engineering work that has undergone CBO design review and approval. Submit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy to the CPM. | вv | < 15d of receipt | | | |
| 631 | CEC | | x | | TSE-3 | Design Discrepancy Submittals | If resolution is disapproved, advise the CPM the reason for the disapproval, along with the revised corrective action required to obtain the CBO's approval. | Koser | < 5d of notification | | | |
| 11 | CEC | | | х | AQ-SC6 | Fleet Plan for operations vehicles | Update Fleet Plan every other year. Submit the Fleet Plan with Annual Report. | Operations | Bi-Annually | | | |
| 16 | CEC | х | х | х | AQ-SC8 | Air permit submittals | Submit all modified or revised ATC/PTO documents and all federal air permits. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 15d of receipt | 02/11/13 renewed | | |
| 18 | CEC | | | х | AQ-1 | Equipment Operation, Application Requirements - NG boilers | Operate NG boilers in compliance with all data and specifications submitted with application. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 19 | CEC | | | х | AQ-2 | Equipment fuel Use, Manufacturer | Fuel equipment only with NG. Operate and maintain in accordance with manufacturer recommendations. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 20 | CEC | | | х | AQ-3 | Specifications - NG boilers Emissions limits, reporting - NG boilers | Emissions shall not exceed the following hourly emission limits (see full text) | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 21 | CEC | | | х | AQ-3 | Emissions limits, reporting - NG boilers | Submit emissions compliance documentation in Annual Compliance Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 22 | CEC | | | x | AQ-4 | Maintenance and Operations Log - NG | Maintain an operations log on-site and current for a minimum of five (5) years. | Operations | Ongoing, 5 yrs | | | |
| 23 | CEC | | | X | AQ-4 | boilers Maintenance and Operations Log - NG | Make the site available to the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission for | Operations | Ongoing Ongoing | | | |
| | | | | Х | | boilers | inspection of records. Equipment shall not be operated for more than 1,000 hoursper rolling 12 | | | | | |
| 25 | CEC | | | Х | AQ-5 | Operation limits- NG boilers | month period or exceed 14 hours per calendar day. Maintain boiler use records | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 26 | CEC | | | х | AQ-7 | boilers | Perform annual MDAQMD compliance tests. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 27 | CEC | | | х | AQ-7 | Annual MDAQMD Compliance Test - NG boilers | Submit results report to the District no later than six weeks prior to the expiration date of this permit. | Operations | < 6w pt expiration of permit | | | |
| 28 | CEC | | | Х | AQ-9 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - HTF storage | Ullage tanks - This system shall store only HTF. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-------|--|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 29 | CEC | | | х | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | District upon request. | Operations | Weekly | | | |
| 30 | CEC | | | х | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | Operate ullage tanks system with the carbon adsorption system. [VOC and Benzene emissions cap, see full text] | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 31 | CEC | | | х | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | Submit compliance documentation in Annual Compliance Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 32 | CEC | | | х | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | Submit a yearly summary report of all VOC emissions. | Operations | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 34 | CEC | | | х | AQ-10 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Carbon absorbtion system | Submit initial test results within 180 days after startup. | Operations | < 180d after initial start up | | | |
| 37 | CEC | | | х | AQ-12 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks- Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan | Make the site available to the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission for inspection of records. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 39 | CEC | | | х | AQ-12 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks- Inspection, Maintenance and Monitoring Plan | Submit volume of HTF removed and added in Annual Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 44 | CEC | | | х | AQ-14 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Initial MDAQMD Compliance Testing and Reporting | Perform initial compliance tests in accordance with the MDAQMD Compliance Test Procedural Manual. Submit test report. | Operations | < 180d after initial start up | | | |
| 45 | CEC | | | х | AQ-15 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Annual MDAQMD Compliance Testing and Reporting | Make the site available to the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission for inspection of records. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 46 | CEC | | | х | AQ-15 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Annual MDAQMD Compliance Testing and Reporting | Perform annual compliance tests in accordance with the MDAQMD Compliance Test Procedural Manual. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 47 | CEC | | | х | AQ-15 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Annual MDAQMD Compliance Testing and Reporting | Submit test results and report to the District no later than six weeks prior to the expiration date of this permit. | Operations | < 6w pt expiration of permit | | | |
| 48 | CEC | | | х | AQ-15 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Annual MDAQMD Compliance Testing and Reporting | Retain all annual test records for 5 yrs. | Operations | Ongoing, 5 yrs | | | |
| 49 | CEC | | | х | AQ-16 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Emission rate | Include Ullage/tank emission rate caps compliance documentation in Annual Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 50 | CEC | | | х | AQ-16 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Emission rate caps | Maintain emission rates below specified volumes. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 51 | CEC | | х | х | AQ-17 | HTF Ullage/Exp. Tanks - Regulated Substances | Submit a Compliance Plan of the toxic or hazardous substances if current non- criteria substances in the HTF become regulated as toxic or hazardous substances. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 52 | CEC | | | х | AQ-18 | Equipment Operation, Application Requirements - Cooling Towers | Operate cooling towers in compliance with all data and specifications submitted in application. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 53 | CEC | | | х | AQ-19 | Equipment Operation Manufacturer Specifications - Cooling Towers | Operate cooling towers in compliance with all manufacturer specifications. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 54 | CEC | | | х | AQ-20 | | Comply with drift rate emissions cap (see full text). | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 56 | CEC | | | х | AQ-20 | Drift Eliminator Monitoring and Reporting Cooling Towers | Submit compliance documentation on operating emission rates with Annual Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 58 | CEC | | | х | AQ-23 | Operating Time Restrictions - Cooling Towers | DELETED | DELETED | DELETED | | | |
| 59 | CEC | | | х | AQ-23 | Operating Time Restrictions - Cooling Towers | DELETED | DELETED | DELETED | | | |
| 60 | CEC | | | х | AQ-24 | Maintenance and Operation Log - Cooling Tower | Maintain operations log onsite for 5 years. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 61 | CEC | | | х | AQ-24 | Maintenance and Operation Log - Cooling Tower | Make site available for inspection of records and equipment by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 62 | CEC | | | х | AQ-25 | Drift Eliminator Maintenance Procedures | Make available compliance documentation for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 63 | CEC | | | х | AQ-26 | Equipment Operation Manufacturer Specifications - 341HP generators | Operate generators in compliance with all manufacturer specifications. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 64 | CEC | | | Х | AQ-27 | Fuel Restrictions - 341 HP generators | Use only ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel. Retain fuel purchase records. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 66 | CEC | | | х | AQ-29 | Operating Time Restrictions - 341 HP generators | Use limited to emergency power. Operate no more than 50hr/yr for testing and maintenance. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 67 | CEC | | | х | AQ-30 | HP generators | Maintain a operations log for a minimum of two years. | Operations | Ongoing 2 yrs after start of operations | | | |
| 68 | CEC | | | х | AQ-30 | Operations and Maintenance log - 341 HP generators | Make records available to the District for three years. | Operations | Ongoing 3 yrs after start of operations | | | |
| 69 | CEC | | | х | AQ-30 | Operations and Maintenance log - 341 HP generators | Submit compliance documentation in Annual Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 70 | CEC | | | х | AQ-30 | Operations and Maintenance log - 341 HP generators | Make site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and the Energy Commission. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 71 | CEC | | | х | AQ-31 | Voluntary Power Outage Use - 341 HP generators | Do not use generators during a voluntary power outage or reduction. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 72 | CEC | | | х | AQ-32 | Involuntary Power Outage Use - 341 HP generators | Operate generators <30 minutes pt ordered outage. Shut down immediately after advised that the outage is no longer imminent or in effect. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 73 | CEC | | | х | AQ-33 | ATCM Compliance - 341 HP generators | Operate and maintain equipment in accordance with ATCM for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 75 | CEC | | | х | AQ-34 | NSPS Compliance -341 HP generators | Operate and maintain equipment in compliance with requirements of the NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 76 | CEC | | | х | AQ-35 | Equipment Specification Compliance - 315 HP fire pump engines | Install, operate and maintain equipment in accordance with manufacture recommendations and with all data and specifications submitted with permit application. | Operations | Site Available | | | |
| 77 | CEC | | | х | AQ-36 | Fuel Restrictions - 315 HP fire pump engines | Use only ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel for equipment. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 79 | CEC | | | х | AQ-38 | Operating time restirctions - 315 HP fire pump engines | Limit use for emergency power. Operate < 50hrs/yr for testing. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 80 | CEC | | | х | AQ-39 | Operations and Maintenance log - 315 HP fire pump engines | Maintain an operations log for this unit current and on-site, for three years. | Operations | 3 yrs after start of operations | | | |
| 81 | CEC | | | х | AQ-39 | Operations and Maintenance log - 315 HP fire pump engines | Submit compliance documentation in Annual Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 82 | CEC | | | х | AQ-40 | ATCM Compliance - 315 HP fire pump engines | Operate and maintain equipment in accordance with ATCM for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 83 | CEC | | | х | AQ-41 | NSPS Compliance - 315 HP fire pump engines | Operate and maintain equipment in compliance with requirements of the NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 86 | CEC | | | х | AQ-43 | Gas tank and pump - inspection and maintenance records | Maintain an inspection, repair and maintenance log onsite for at least two years. | Operations | 2 yrs after start of operations | | | |
| 88 | CEC | | х | х | AQ-44 | Gas tank and pump - piping or vapor recovery modifications | Submit any modification to the piping or control fitting of the vapor recovery system for review and approval. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 89 | CEC | | х | х | AQ-45 | Gas tank and pump - Vapor vent piping | Equipt the vapor vent pipes with Husky 5885 pressure relief valves or as otherwise allowed by EO. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 90 | CEC | | | х | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Perform pressure, leak and liquid removal tests annually. Document test data on a Form similar to EO VR-401-A Form 1 | Operations | < 60d after construction completion | | | |
| 92 | CEC | | | х | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Perform pressure, leak and liquid removal tests within 60 days of construction completion. Document test data on a Form similar to EO VR-401-A Form 1 | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 93 | CEC | | | х | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Make test results available to CPM upon request. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 95 | CEC | | | х | AQ-46 | Gas tank and pump - initial and annual testing | Submit passing test reports to District. | Operations | < 6w pt expiration of permit | | | |
| 96 | CEC | | х | х | AQ-47 | Gas tank and pump - aboveground tank and vapor recovery system compliance | Install and maintain aboveground storage tank and vapor recovery system in compliance with California Health and Safety Code. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 97 | CEC | | | х | AQ-48 | Gas tank and pumps - certified technician | Maintenance and repair of system components shall be performed by OPW Certified Technicians. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 98 | CEC | | | х | AQ-49 | Gas tank and pumps - maintenance intervals | Maintenance Intervals shall be conducted by an OPW trained technician annually. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 100 | CEC | | | х | AQ-51 | Gas tank and pumps - EVR phase I and II | Maintain, and operate EVR Phase I in compliance with CARB Executive Order VR-401-A, and Phase II vapor recovery in accordance with G-70-116-F. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 103 | CEC | | | х | BIO-2 | Designated Biologist - responsibilities | Des Bio to submit bio compliance documentation through operations, unless approved by the CPM. | German - Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Annually | | | |
| 105 | CEC | | | х | BIO-2 | Designated Biologist - responsibilities | Submit BRMIMP compliance summary reports in Annual Compliance Report. | German - Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 105 | CEC | | x | | BIO-2 | Designated Biologist - responsibilities | Des Bio Const: Advise Construction and Operation Managers on bio resources and COCs; Train Bio Monitors on BRMIMP, WEAP and USFWS guidelines for tortoise. Oversee monitoring for sensitive bio resources Inspect areas of active construction at beginning and end of day for trapped animals. Inpsect areas of high traffic activity for animals in harm's way; Notify Owner and CPM of any NCRs Communicate directly with CDFG, USFWS, and CEC, responding to inquiries Submit BRMIMP compliance summary reports in Monthly Compliance Report. Submit BRMIMP compliance summary reports in Annual Compliance Report. | | Ongoing | | | |
| 108 | CEC | | | х | BIO-4 | Biological Monitors - responsibilities | Employ a Bio Mon during operations if any action could affect a sensitive bio resource. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 114 | CEC | | | х | BIO-6 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | Conduct training annually for perm. Employees and within one week of arrival for new staff. | Operations | Annually | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 116 | CEC | | x | x | BIO-6 | | Conduct WEAP training to all onsite personnel within one week of arrival. Employees must sign a completion form and display a hardhat sticker. Keep all training forms on site. | Operations for Unit 2 provide Gavaldon with monthly training roster for the MCR until 3/31/14. Gavaldon for Unit 1 construction until 3/2014. Then Ops will assume full responsibility 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 118 | CEC | | | х | BIO-6 | Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) | Keep signed training forms on site for >6m after start of operations and 6m after staff dismissal. | Operations | > 6m Operations | | | |
| 163 | CEC | | | х | BIO-13 | Raven Management Plan | Submit a status report of the Raven Management Plan implementation. | German | < 30d after start of operation | | | |
| 167 | CEC | | | х | BIO-13 | Raven Management Plan | Include the status of the Raven Management Plan implementation in Jan 31 report during operations. | AECOM | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 170 | CEC | | | х | BIO-14 | Weed Management Plan | Submit a status report of Weed Management Plan implementation. | Alice Karl-Operations | < 30d after start of operation | | | |
| 172 | CEC | | | х | BIO-14 | Weed Management Plan | Submit a status report of Weed Management Plan implementation in Jan 31 report during operation. | Alice Karl-Operations | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 173 | CEC | | | х | BIO-15 | Pre-construction Nest Surveys and Avoidance Measures | Submit summary report of nest buffer zones in Jan 31 report during operations. | German | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 182 | CEC | | | х | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Continue quarterly and annual reporting on APP until agencies determine not necessary. | AECOM | Ongoing, Quarterly and annually | | | |
| 183 | CEC | | | х | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Submit report of study design and results after two years of data collection. | AECOM | < 3yr after start of operation | | | |
| 184 | CEC | | | х | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Submit quarterly monitoring reports of APP status. Follow up with an annual report (Jan 31). | AECOM | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 188 | CEC | | | х | BIO-18 | Burrowing Owl Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation Measures | Submit results of monitoring and management of compensation lands. | AECOM | Jan-31 Annually for first 5yrs of operations | | | |
| 238 | CEC | | | х | BIO-20 | Sand Dunes / Mojave Fringe-Toed Lizard Mitigation | Submit final accounting of MFTL habitat disturbed during construction within 90d of construction completion. | AECOM | < 90d after start of operation | | | |
| 245 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Submit quarterly reports to agencies for first year of operation. Thereafter, submit reports annually. | AECOM | quarterly | | | |
| 246 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | | AECOM 12 quarterly inspections. with approval from agencies then Compliance Manager (Read COC BIO-21 Sub 4) | biannually | | | |
| 247 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Submit annual reports no later than January 31 of each year. | AECOM | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 256 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Provide a copy of Condition of Certification BIO-22 to all on-site personnel (detailing Stop Work Authorities). | Operations for Unit 2- Gavaldon for Unit 1 Construction until 3/2014. Then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing, part of the WEAP training | | | |
| 258 | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Include a discussion of work in waters of the state in Annual Compliance Reports. | Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Annually | | | |
| 259 | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Submit a final accounting of disturbance to jurisdictional waters during construction. | AECOM | < 90d after start of operation | | | |
| 262 | CEC | | x | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Drainage BMPs: Minimize road building, construction activities and vegetation clearing within ephemeral drainages to the extent feasible. Do not allow water containing mud, silt, or other pollutants from grading, aggregate washing, or other activities to enter ephemeral drainages or be | Genesis Project management/ECM | Ongoing | | | |
| 264 | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Submit a report of monitoring and management of compensation lands. | NA | Jan-31 Annually | | N/A funding in lieu of mitigation lands | |
| 266 | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | include a copy of the notifying change of conditions report in the annual reports. | Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Annually | | | |
| 269 | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | include a copy of the notifying change of conditions report in the annual reports. | Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Annually | | | |
| 271 | CEC | | | х | BIO-23 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan | Revise and submit Decommissioning and Closure Plan every 5yrs during operations. | Operations | every 5yrs | | | |
| 274 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-24 | Revegetation of Temporarily Disturbed Areas | Submit status report of Reveg Plan yearly. | Alice Karl | Jan-31 Annually | | | |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 277 | CEC | | | х | BIO-24 | Revegetation of Temporarily Disturbed Areas | Provide compliance documentation and status of completion of the Reveg Plan. | Alice Karl | < 30d after construction completion | | | |
| 357 | CEC | | x | x | HAZ-1 | Hazardous Materials list of approved substances | Do not use hazmats not listed, or in quantities listed in App A. | Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 358 | CEC | | | х | HAZ-1 | Hazardous Materials list of approved substances | Submit a list of haz mats contained at the facility in the Annual Compliance Report. | Gavaldon Annual Report 2013, then Ops Annual Report 2014 | Annually | | | |
| 361 | CEC | | х | х | HAZ-3 | Safety Management Plan for Hazardous Material | Implement Safety Management Plan. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 364 | CEC | | | х | HAZ-6 | Operations Site Security Plan | | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 366 | CEC | | | х | HAZ-6 | Operations Site Security Plan | Submit verification Security Plan includes all current hazmat transport vendor certifications as part of the Annual Compliance Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 372 | CEC | | x | х | NOISE-2 | Noise Complaint Process | Document, investigate, evaluate, and attempt to resolve all project-related noise complaints. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 373 | CEC | | x | х | NOISE-2 | Noise Complaint Process | Contact individual making complaint. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 24hr of receipt | | | |
| 374 | CEC | | х | х | NOISE-2 | Noise Complaint Process | Submit the Noise Complaint Resolution Form. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 5d of receipt | | | |
| 375 | CEC | | х | х | NOISE-3 | Noise Control Program | Make the Program available to OSHA upon request. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 378 | CEC | | | х | NOISE-4 | Occupational Noise Survey | Make the report available to OSHA and Cal/OSHA upon request. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 379 | CEC | | | х | NOISE-4 | Occupational Noise Survey | Submit report of survey findings. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 30d after test | | | |
| 382 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-1 | Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | Submit results of monitoring and maintenance activities in Annual Compliance Report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 383 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-1 | Drainage Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan | Update and maintain the DESCP for the life of the Project. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 386 | CEC | | x | | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Collect water from wells, seeps and springs quarterly and at the end of the construction. Submit report on water samples, including all calculations and assumptions quarterly. | Worley Parsons | < 30d following quarter end | | | |
| 387 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit documentation of monetary compensation to well owners. | NextEra | < 30d of payment | | | |
| 388 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | If GW levels are lowered >5ft due to Project pumping, provide compensation or mitigation to well owners. | NextEra | Ongoing | | | |
| 389 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Monitor quarterly operational parameters (i.e., pumping rate) of the water supply wells. | Worley Parsons | quarterly | | | |
| 390 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit a 5 year monitoring report. | Operations | 5ys after start of operation | | | |
| 392 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Fourth quarterly report serves as annual report. Include trend analysis. Determine where pumping has caused drawdown >5ft below baseline. | Worley Parsons | Jan-31 Annually | | | |
| 393 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | If required, compensate landowners by March 31. | NextEra | Mar-31 Annually | | | |
| 395 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | If GW levels are lowered and pumps exposed, reimburse well owner to lower pumps. If pumps cannot be lowered, deepen the well(s) or construct new ones. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Ongoing | | | |
| 396 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Collect water level measurements semi-annually after the first year. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | semi-annually after first yr of monitoring | | | |
| 397 | CEC | х | х | х | Soil & Water-2 | GW Level Monitoring, Mitigation and Reporting | Submit monitoring reports, complaints, studies and data. | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | < 10d of receipt | | | |
| 405 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-3 | Groundwater Well Impact Compensation | Provide compensation by March 31 of each year. (one time for lump sum payments). | NextEra | Mar-31 Annually | | | |
| 406 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-3 | Groundwater Well Impact Compensation | Submit a report of compensation provided for increased energy costs. | NextEra | < 30d of payment | | | |
| 407 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-4 | Project GW Wells, Pre-Well Installation | Submit to CPM two copies of all operational reports required by the County of Riverside and any changes to operations of well. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 413 | CEC | | х | | Soil & Water-5 | Construction and Operation Water Use | Submit a semi-annual report of construction water use. | Operations for Unit 2 provide Gavaldon with daily meter number for the MCR until 3/31/14. Gavaldon for Unit 1 until 3/2014. Then Ops will assume full responsibility 4/2014 | semi-annually | | Daliy number of DCS for MCR | |
| 414 | CEC | | x | х | Soil & Water-5 | Construction and Operation Water Use | Submit an annual report of water usage (g/month and total). | Gavaldon until 3/2014, then Ops 4/2014 | Annually | | | |

| 471 CEC | # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|--|------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| A | 416 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-5 | Construction and Operation Water Use | GW use during operations must not exceed 202 afy | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| Annually CEC | 419 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-6 | Waste Discharge Requirements | | Worley Parsons | | | | |
| CEC | 428 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-12 | | | Operations | | | | |
| Annually Associated processors and an experiment complement of Particles and Particle | 429 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-12 | | County related to the permit, and proof of annual renewal of the operating | Operations | Annually | | | |
| ## CEC X TRANS-4 ** Number Englands ** Seal & Water-16 ** Groundwater Production Monitoring ** Seal of Control of Part * | 433 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-13 | Channel Maintenance Program | Maintenance Work Plan, and Lessons Learned with the Annual Compliance | Operations | Annually | | | |
| The cell of the complete in th | 439 | CEC | | | x | Soil & Water-16 | Groundwater Production Monitoring | | Report 2013, then Ops | Annually | | | |
| ## CEC X X T.SN-2 Computation Material Reportions Standard procedures - Genometral of airt of operations - Computations Computation Computatio | 460 | CEC | | | х | TRANS-4 | Hazmat Transport Permits/Licenses | Retain copies of hazardous material transport permits onsite for inspection. | Operations | > 6m after start of operation | | | |
| Subtract summary of inspection results and the prevention activities in the Sufface Teacher of Non-Mirror Project Sunctions and Floriday Surface Teacher of Non-Mirror Project Sunctions and Floriday Suncti | 471 | CEC | | | х | TLSN-2 | | | Operations | < 60d of test | | | |
| Annualy | 472 | CEC | | | х | TLSN-3 | Combustible Material Inspections | | Operations | 5yrs Annually | | | |
| Submit actual volume of waste generated and management methods used in Operations Annual Compliance of Annual Compliance of Market (Compliance Management Plan Submit Annual Compliance of Market (Compliance Management Plan Submit Annual Compliance of Market (Compliance Management Plan Submit Annual Compliance Reports. Submit Annual Compliance Report | 478 | CEC | | | х | VIS-1 | | Include a status report regarding surface maintenance in the Annual | Operations | Annually | | | |
| Secondary Communication | 508 | CEC | | | х | WASTE-9 | | Submit actual volume of waste generated and management methods used in | Operations | Annually | | | |
| STEEL CEC X | 511 | CEC | | | Х | WASTE-9 | Operation Waste Management Plan | | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| Sassesment | 512 | CEC | | | х | WASTE-10 | | Document all HTF releases. If > 42 gallons, notify agencies and provide | Operations | < 28d of release date | | | |
| CEC X X WASTE-11 HAZMAT Waste Release/Spill Documentation and Corrective Actions Documentation and Corrective Actions Documentation and Corrective Actions CEC X Worker Safety-7 Riv Co Fire Department, Capital and Operating Cost Funding Provide letter of credit in the annual compliance report. NextEra Annually at the start of operations of Society Funding Provide letter of credit in the annual compliance report. NextEra Annually at the start of operations of the start of operations CEC X X Worker Safety-9 Riv Co Fire Dept Joint Training Exercises Solution CEC X X ELEC-1 CEO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems CEO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, CBO | 512 | CEC | | х | х | WASTE-11 | HAZMAT Waste Release/Spill | Submit release/spill documentation . If the release was reported, include | Operations for Unit 2- Gavaldon for Unit 1 until 3/2014. Then Ops | < 30d of release date | | | |
| Solution Selection Solution Selection | 514 | CEC | | х | х | WASTE-11 | | Document, clean up, and dispose of hazmat released > EPA's reportable quantities in accordance with federal, state, and local requirements. | Gavaldon for Unit 1 until 3/2014. Then Ops | Ongoing | | | |
| Solution | 530 | CEC | | | х | Worker Safety-7 | | Provide letter of credit in the amount of \$375,000 to RCFD annually. | NextEra | Annually at the start of operations | | | |
| CEC X X ELEC-1 CBO Submittal - Electrical Equipment and Systems CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, CBO Switchyard, C | 532 | CEC | | | х | Worker Safety-9 | Riv Co Fire Dept Joint Training Exercises | plants in the annual compliance report. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| the project. CBO Submittal - Power Plant Switchyard, Outlet Line and Termination Design Plans CBC | 534 | CEC | | | х | Worker Safety-9 | | | Operations | Rotate annually | | | |
| CEC | 604 | CEC | | х | х | ELEC-1 | | | Operations | | | | |
| 43 CEC | 635 | CEC | | | х | TSE-4 | Outlet Line and Termination Design | Retain all plans, including changes, on site for one year after completion of | Operations | | | | |
| Submit a compliance matrix with each monthly and annual compliance reports. CEC X X X COMPLIANCE-5 Compliance Matrix Submit a compliance matrix with each monthly and annual compliance reports. CEC X COMPLIANCE-7 Annual Compliance Reports Submit a closure plan to the CPM. CEC X COMPLIANCE-10 Planned Facility Closures Submit a closure plan to the CPM. COMPLIANCE-10 Planned Facility Closures Submit a closure plan to the CPM. Comply with County and State reqs for sanitary waste disposal facilities. Operations Ongoing Comply with County and State reqs for sanitary waste disposal facilities. Operations Ongoing Perform weekly conductivity tests of the blow down water. Provide to the District, ARB and the CEC Inspect permanent fencing monthly, during and within 24 hours following all major rainfall events (flow is detectable within the fenced drainage). Repair fence immediately, with permanent repairs completed within 48 hrs. Service Comply and State reqs for sanitary waste disposal facilities. Operations Ongoing Monthly Inspection and 48hrs following all major rainfall events (flow is detectable within the fenced drainage). Repair fence immediately, with permanent repairs completed within 48 hrs. Service Comply with County and State reqs for sanitary waste disposal facilities. Operations Operations Operations Ongoing Perform weekly conductivity tests of the blow down water. Provide to the District, ARB and the CEC Inspect permanent fencing monthly, during and within 24 hours following all major rainfall events (flow is detectable within the fenced drainage). Repair fence immediately, with permanent repairs completed within 48 hrs. Submit a Final Listed Species Mitigation Report | 643 | CEC | | х | х | TSE-8 | Code Compliance | | Operations | < 10d upon discovery | | | |
| then Ops 4/2014 MCR 651 CEC | 643 | CEC | | х | х | TSE-8 | Code Compliance | | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| Submit Annual Compliance Reports instead of Monthly Compliance Reports. CEC | 649 | CEC | х | х | х | COMPLIANCE-5 | Compliance Matrix | | | MCR | 7-Dec-10 | | |
| 421A CEC | 651 | CEC | | | х | COMPLIANCE-7 | Annual Compliance Reports | Submit Annual Compliance Reports instead of Monthly Compliance Reports. | Operations | Annually | | | |
| 56B CEC | 654 | CEC | | | х | COMPLIANCE-10 | Planned Facility Closures | Submit a closure plan to the CPM. | Operations | > 12m pt closure | | | |
| District, ARB and the CEC X | 421A | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-7 | Septic System and Leach Field Reqs | Comply with County and State reqs for sanitary waste disposal facilities. | Operations | Ongoing | | | |
| 139 CEC x x BIO-9 Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and Fencing monthly, during and within 24 hours following all major rainfall events (flow is detectable within the fenced drainage). Repair fence immediately, with permanent repairs completed within 48 hrs. 145 CEC x x BIO-11 Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification Compensation lands of Compensation lands of Compensation lands of Surveys Mitigation Report. | 56B | CEC | | | х | AQ-21 | | | Operations | Weekly | | | |
| 145 CEC X X BIO-11 Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification compensation lands. Submit a Final Listed Species Mitigation Report | 139 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-9 | Desert Tortoise Clearance Surveys and | inspect permanent fencing monthly, during and within 24 hours following all major rainfall events (flow is detectable within the fenced drainage). Repair fence immediately, with permanent repairs completed within 48 hrs. | German | Monthly Inspection and < 48hrs following rain event - For the life of the project | | | С |
| August 1990 - Francis Communication Submit a Final Listed Species Mitigation Report. | 145 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | compensation lands. | NextEra | Ongoing | | | С |
| 146 CEC X BIO-11 Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification AECOM < 45d after initial start | 146 | CEC | | | х | BIO-11 | Desert Tortoise Compliance Verification | Submit a Final Listed Species Mitigation Report. | AECOM | < 45d after initial start up | | | С |
| 168 CEC x x BIO-13 Raven Management Plan Implement the approved Raven Management Plan. AECOM Ongoing | 168 | CEC | | х | Х | BIO-13 | Raven Management Plan | | AECOM | Ongoing | | | С |
| 180 CEC x x BIO-16 Avian Protection Plan. Implement an Avian Protection Plan Tetra Tech / Operations Ongoing | 180 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Implement an Avian Protection Plan | Tetra Tech / Operations | Ongoing | Submitted Jan 2011. | | С |
| 181 CEC x x BIO-16 Avian Protection Plan. Report project-related bird deaths or injuries to agencies. AECOM Ongoing | 181 | CEC | | Х | х | BIO-16 | Avian Protection Plan. | Report project-related bird deaths or injuries to agencies. | AECOM | Ongoing | 2011. | | С |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | coc | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 208 | CEC | х | х | х | BIO-19 | Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Notify agencies immediately if a State- or Federal-Listed Species, or BLM Sensitive Species is identified at any time during the life of the Project. | Alice Karl | | | | С |
| 218 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Select, install and maintain ECDs such that special-status plants are not directly or indirectly affected (seed mixes, hay, runoff). | Alice Karl | Ongoing | | | С |
| 223 | CEC | | х | x (closur e) | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Designated Botanist: monitor disturbance acitivites weekly. | Alice Karl | Weekly | Submitted in monthly report | | С |
| 225 | CEC | | | x | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Des Bio: Protect special-status plant species within 100ft of Project Boundaries during operations. | German | Ongoing, this task is in the daily and weekly DB reports. Included in the monthly compliance reports. | | | С |
| 226 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Maintain a 100-ft buffer around ESAs. (vehicles, wash stations, storage, equipment, etc) | German | Ongoing | | | С |
| 227 | CEC | | х | | BIO-19-A | Section A: Special-Status Plant Impact Avoidance, Minimization and Compensation | Protect special-status plants within 100ft of site boundaries from drift of herbicides and stabilizer. | Alice Karl | Ongoing, Re-vegetation efforts to begin middle of October. | | | С |
| 243 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Report any dead wildlife to Des Bio <24hrs. Des Bio must report to agencies ,48hrs. | German | < 1d of detection, all dead wildlife has been reported | | | С |
| 249 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Consult with agency regarding removal of injured wildlife in evap ponds. | AECOM | Ongoing | | | С |
| 252 | CEC | | | х | BIO-21 | Evaporation Pond Netting and Monitoring | Des Bio or Monitor must inspect netting monthly during operation. | German | monthly | | | С |
| 268 B | | | | Х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | A total of disturbed state waters | | | | | C |
| 268C | | | | Х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Report in annual | | | | | С |
| 268 A | CEC | | | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | | | | | | С |
| 268 | CEC | х | х | х | BIO-22 | Mitigation for Impacts to State Waters | Notify agencies of any change of conditions to the Project (site conditions, impacts, mitigation). | AECOM | < 7d upon discovery | | | С |
| 272 | CEC | | | Х | BIO-23 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan | Implement a final Decommissioning and Closure Plan. | Operations | Project closure | | | С |
| 275 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-24 | Revegetation of Temporarily Disturbed Areas | Implement Revegetation Plan. | Alice Karl | Ongoing | | | С |
| 283 | CEC | | х | х | BIO-27 | Couch's Spadefoot Toad Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures | Implement a CST Protection and Mitigation Plan. | AECOM | Ongoing | | | С |
| 336 | CEC | | х | х | CUL-11 | Data Recovery for Large sites | Submit to CPM any draft research paper to be presented at a professional organization. | AECOM | > 15d pt presentation | | | |
| 400 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-2 | Reporting | CPM to evaluate GW level monitoring program for necessity or modification every 5 years. | СРМ | 5yrs | | | С |
| 436 | CEC | | | x | Soil & Water-14 | Decommissioning and Closure Plan - Water and Wind Considerations | Submit amended Decommissioning Plans should the decommissioning scenario change in the future. | Operations | Ongoing | | | С |

| # | Agency | Pre-con | Const | ops | сос | Title | Description | Responsibility | COC Verification | Date Submitted to Agency | Agency Status | Updated |
|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 437 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-15 | Colroado River Flow Mitigation, Water Supply Plan | Implement Water Supply Plan mitigation measures. | Jeff Harvey | Ongoing | | | С |
| 443 | CEC | | | х | Soil & Water-17 | Ground Subsidence Monitoring and Action Plan | Submit a 5-yr monitoring report summarizing findings to date. | Operations | 5yrs after GW production | | | С |
| 448 | CEC | | х | х | Soil & Water-20 | Groundwater Quality Monitoring and Reporting Plan | Monitor GW quality and levels semi-annually and submit data semi-annually. | Worley Parsons | semi-annually | | | С |
| 458 | CEC | | х | х | TRANS-3 | Public ROW Encroachment | Retain copies of encroachment permits onsite for inspection for at least six months after the start of commercial operation. | Operations | > 6m after start of operation | | | С |
| 473 | CEC | | | Х | TLSN-3 | Combustible Material Inspections | Maintain Tline ROW free of combustible material. | Operations | Ongoing | | | С |
| 480 | CEC | | х | x | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Notify CPM of lighting complaint resolution/implementation. | Gavaldon | < 48hr of resolution | | | С |
| 483 | CEC | | х | х | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Submit any received lighting complaints. Include proposal to resolve and schedule. | Operations | < 48hr of complaint receipt | | | С |
| 484 | CEC | | х | х | VIS-2 | Temporary and Permanent Exterior Lighting | Submit a copy of complaint resolution report. | Operations | < 30d of resolution | | | С |
| 489 | CEC | | Х | Х | VIS-4 | Reflective Glare Mitigation | Submit copy of complaint glare resolution form. | Operations | < 30d of receipt | | | С |
| 490 | CEC | | Х | Х | VIS-4 | Reflective Glare Mitigation | Submit any glare complaints, including resolution and schedule. | Operations | < 48hr of complaint receipt | | | С |
| 491 | CEC | | Х | Х | VIS-4 | Reflective Glare Mitigation | Notify CPM resolution/implementation for glare complaints. | Operations | < 48hr of resolution | | | C |
| 506 | CEC | | х | х | WASTE-7 | Waste Management-related Enforcement Action Notification | Notify CPM of an impending waste-management enforcement action and owners response/resolution. | Operations | < 10d of notification from authorities | | | С |
| 540 | CEC | х | х | х | GEN-3 | CBO Payments | Submit payments to the CBO in accordance with the agreement between the project owner and the CBO. | NextEra | ongoing | | | С |
| 624 | CEC | | | х | PAL-6 | Paleontological Resource Curation | Retain copies of signed contracts with the designated PRS and other specialists; also the Paleontological Resource Report. | Operations | 3yr after construction completion | | | С |
| 644 | CEC | | х | х | COMPLIANCE-1 | Unrestricted Access | Provide CEC staff and delegate agencies or consultants unrestricted access to the power plant site. | NextEra | | | | С |
| 645 | CEC | | х | х | COMPLIANCE-2 | Compliance Record | The project owner shall maintain project files on-site. | Gavaldon to turn over hard copies to Ops on 3/31/14. | | | | С |
| 646 | CEC | | х | х | COMPLIANCE-2 | Compliance Record | Energy Commission staff and delegate agencies shall be given unrestricted access to the files. | Operations | | | | С |
| 647 | CEC | х | х | х | COMPLIANCE-3 | Compliance Verification Submittals | The project owner is responsible for the delivery and content of all verification submittals to the CPM, whether such condition was satisfied by work performed or the project owner or his agent. | NextEra/Operations | | | | С |
| 652 | CEC | х | х | х | COMPLIANCE-8 | Confidential Information | Submit confidential information to CEC Executive Director with a request for confidentiality. | Gavaldon | Ongoing | | | С |
| 655 | CEC | | х | х | COMPLIANCE-11 | Unplanned Permanent Facility Closure | Submit an on-site contingency plan. (Please refer to BIO-23 and S&W-14) | McCord | > 90d of CPM determination | | | С |
| 656 | CEC | | х | х | COMPLIANCE-12 | Unplanned Permanent Facility Closure | BIO-23 and S&W-14) | Gavaldon | < 24 hrs of closure | | | С |
| 657 | CEC | x | х | x | COMPLIANCE-13 | Post Certification Changes to the Decision | Petition the Energy Commission to delete or change a condition of certification, modify the project design or operational requirements and/or transfer ownership of operational control of the facility. | NextEra/Operations | Ongoing | | | С |
| 568 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-2 | RE Stop Work Authority and Notification | Submit modified plans to the CBO for review and approval based on these new conditions. | McCord | Ongoing | | | |
| 569 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-2 | RE Stop Work Authority and Notification | Submit CBO approval of modified plans to CPM. | BV | < 24hr of approval | | | |
| 570 | CEC | | х | | CIVIL-2 | RE Stop Work Authority and Notification | RE to stop earthwork if he/she identifies unforeseen adverse soil or geologic conditions. Notify CPM within 24 hrs. | BV | < 24hr of discovery | | | |

Appendix B Biological Reports

BIO-8: Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures

GENESIS SOLAR ENERGY PROJECT BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT FOR MARCH 2014



Prepared for:

Genesis Solar, LLC 11995 Wiley Wells Road Blythe, California 92226

Prepared by:

AECOM 1420 Kettner Blvd. #500 San Diego, California 92101 Phone: (619) 233-1454

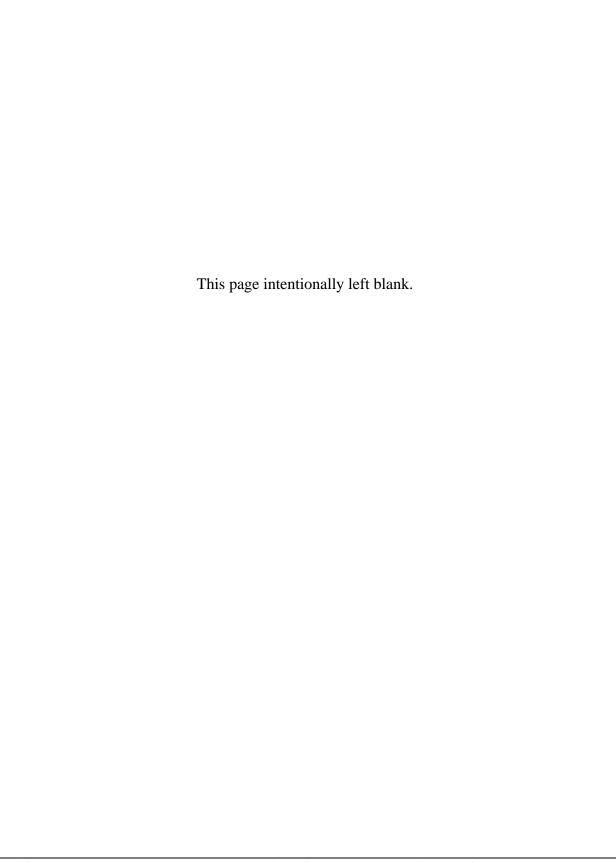
April 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION | 4 |
| MONITORED MITIGATION MEASURES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS | 4 |
| SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES | 5 |
| WORKER ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS PROGRAM (WEAP) | 9 |
| GENERAL DAILY NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS | 10 |

ATTACHMENTS

- 1 Figures
- 2 Species Observed During March Surveys and Monitoring
- 3 Daily Biological Monitoring Logs
- 4 Survey Data Forms
- 5 Agency Correspondence



INTRODUCTION

AECOM biologists are performing biological resource construction monitoring for the Genesis Solar Energy Project (Project or GSEP) on behalf of Genesis Solar, LLC. The GSEP construction activities are currently focused on the outside of the Plant Site activities. During the month of March, activities included revegetation and shoulder maintenance along the paved access road, security gate installations, retention pond repair, repair of the drainage outside of the fence at the northwest corner of Unit 1, and completion of herbicide application. Monitoring of these facility areas are being conducted in compliance with the following agency approvals and permits issued for the Project.

- California Energy Commission's (CEC's) Final Conditions of Certification (COCs) (Genesis Solar Energy Project Final Decision, CEC-800-2010-011-CMF, 09-AFC-8 September 2010)
- Genesis Solar Energy Project Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP, Docket Number 09-AFC-8, January 2011) and appended Compliance Plans:
 - Weed Management Plan (Appendix C.1 of BRMIMP)
 - o Revegetation Plan (Appendix C.2 of BRMIMP)
 - Couch's Spadefoot Toad Protection and Mitigation Plan (Appendix C.3 of BRMIMP)
 - o Desert Tortoise Translocation Plan (Appendix C.4 of BRMIMP)
 - o Burrowing Owl Relocation and Mitigation Plan (Appendix C.5 of BRMIMP)
 - o Golden Eagle Monitoring and Management Plan (Appendix C.7 of BRMIMP)
 - Common Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control Plan (Appendix C.8 of BRMIMP)
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Section 7 Biological Opinion (BO) on the Genesis Solar Energy Project No. FWS-ERIV-08B0060-10F0878 (November 2, 2010)
- Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Right of Way (ROW) Grant, Serial Number CACA-048880 (November 30, 2010)
- Record of Decision (ROD) for the Genesis Solar Energy Project and Amendment to the California Desert Conservation Area Plan, October 2010

This report documents compliance monitoring activities conducted in March 2014. The following biological surveys and monitoring took place in March 2014:

- Weekly reconnaissance for ravens, focusing on potential subsidies; and, daily recording of raven sightings.
- Biological monitoring of the Plant Site, Access Road improvements, drainage improvements, and herbicide application.
- Monthly Evaporation Pond Monitoring (BIO 21).
- Biological surveys for drainage improvements.

Wildlife species observed and photos taken during these activities, if applicable, are provided in Attachment 2 and Attachment 3, respectively.

PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The Project site is located in the Riverside County, California between the community of Desert Center and the city of Blythe. The Project is located on land owned by the federal government and managed by the BLM, pursuant to an ROW grant issued to Genesis Solar from BLM and the power plant certification issued by CEC. The total Project Disturbance Area (at build out) will be approximately 1,819.5 acres.

The Project is a concentrated solar electric generating facility that will use parabolic trough technology to generate electricity. The Project consists of two independent concentrated solar electric generating facilities with a nominal net electrical output of 125 megawatts (MW) each, (Units 1 and 2), for a total net electrical output of 250 MW. The Plant Site includes the solar arrays, power blocks, power generating equipment, support facilities, drainage channels and evaporation ponds. The Linear Facilities include a transmission line, distribution line, natural gas pipeline, fiber line, and a main access road.

MONITORED MITIGATION MEASURES AND PERMIT CONDITIONS

Biological mitigation measures for the GSEP site were developed through consultation with CEC, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), USFWS, and BLM. Biological mitigation measures and permit conditions were implemented under the guidance and direction of the Project Designated Biologist (DB), with assistance from approved Biological Monitors (BMs), as required.

During March 2014, Project activities were in compliance with the COCs that apply to the construction activities.

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

Weekly activities for the month consisted of:

- General Construction Monitoring
 - o Monitored Plant Site General site activities including Powerblock One and Two activation, laydown yard activities, and herbicide treatment (in accordance with the approved Pesticide Use Proposal (PUP)). All Plant Site construction activities occurred within the desert tortoise (DT) exclusion fencing. There was fox sign observed onsite including visual observations. Attempts to identify ingress and egress points for the fox are being made and there has been an emphasis made on gate closures. No other special status species sightings were observed on site during the month of March. Unit 1 mirror fields were monitored on an incidental basis as part of general site monitoring. Unit 1 and 2 mirror fields were surveyed for avian mortalities. Bird injuries and mortalities were reported and the information for each incident is summarized in Attachment 4. No DT, American badger (AB), Couch's spadefoot toad (CST), or nesting birds were detected on site during monitoring. Litter and uncovered dumpsters were brought to the attention of the compliance team and efforts were made to properly cover dumpsters and remove litter.
 - o Monitored the Access Road for roadkill and vehicle compliance. Roadkill was removed from the road and disposed of in accordance with agency approved methods (i.e., burial). The majority of plant traffic obeyed speed limits during March 2014. Speeding vehicles, if observed, were reported to the Environmental Compliance Manager and/or construction managers. Drivers observed speeding were held accountable by contractors. Vehicle speed and speed limits were discussed with contract personnel to reinforce compliance. Daytime and nighttime speed limits were adjusted and continue to be in effect (Genesis (09-AFC-08) GSEP PMI Night Work, VIS-2/BIO-8, CPM approval). The daytime (06:30 to 1900) paved access road speed limit is 45 MPH. The nighttime (19:01 to 06:29) speed limit is 25 MPH. A 1,000-foot, 24 hour 25 MPH zone established along the west end of the paved access road in the vicinity of active DKF dens is in effect. On all dirt roads there is a maximum speed limit of 25 MPH. No sensitive species were found during access road monitoring activities during the month of March.

- o BMs monitored dust suppression activities and water activities that had the potential to result in ponding water. These activities were monitored daily to verify that ponding water was minimized and that water was spread and mixed with soil to prevent raven and other predator attraction. There was ponding water in Powerblock 1, reported on March 10. The mitigation of the ponding water was completed on March 11. Following notification to agencies by the Genesis compliance team, water is at times discharged into the Heat Transfer Fluid (HTF) pit. The water is then pumped from the HTF pit to the evaporation ponds. Compliance team agreements with the agencies included the use of netting, flagging and pumps at the HTF pit to reduce potential impacts to wildlife. These agreements have been reviewed with the compliance team. There were no water discharges into the HTF pit during the month of March.
- o In accordance with conditions, if reportable spills of significant materials occurred, contaminated soils from spills and drips were reported to DB and cleaned up. The contaminated soil associated with HTF will be disposed of in accordance with the conditions at the onsite bioremediation area. No reportable HTF leaks or contaminated soil were reported to the DB by management.

Evaporation Pond Monitoring

One day per month operational evaporation ponds are monitored. Monitoring for bird activity and mortalities is conducted for two hours in the morning, one hour mid-day, and two hours in the evening. The ponds are checked on a more frequent incidental basis for presence of general wildlife and need for repair. Areas requiring repair were identified and reported to compliance. No bird mortalities associated with the evaporation ponds were discovered in March. Two carcasses from two prior bird mortalities (discussed in the September and October Monthly Compliance Reports associated with evaporation pond netting) were recovered in March. Holes in the netting were repaired and gaps at the bottom of the enclosure were sealed.

Exclusion Fence Monitoring

O The permanent tortoise exclusion fence was inspected on a weekly basis. Areas of required repair and maintenance were reported to compliance. The permanent fence with tortoise fencing and tortoise grates is intact and being used to exclude desert tortoise access to the site. Operations personnel were trained in tortoise exclusion fence inspection during the month of March.

• Raven Monitoring

- Monitors recorded incidental raven observations and activities during general construction monitoring.
- o Monthly point count surveys were conducted by Genesis operations staff. The results from the raven surveys are reported below. Per the Common Raven Monitoring, Management and Control Plan monthly raven counts will continue throughout the first five years of Project operation. After the first five years of Project operation, the monitoring program will be reviewed by the BLM, CDFW, and USFWS to determine if more frequent or less frequent monitoring is necessary. No raven nesting sites have been observed at the plant site or along linear corridors within the Project right of way. The ground beneath one known raven nest proximate to the transmission corridor has been inspected for desert tortoise remains, no desert tortoise remains have been observed. Potential subsidies (i.e., possible nesting, ponded water, roadkill) were monitored per the Raven Plan. Operations personnel received point count survey training and will be performing raven surveys from January 2014 forward.

• Monitoring of ESAs

- o All construction activities, with the exception of temporary tortoise exclusion fence removal and herbicide application within the storm water channels around the perimeter of the Plant site, occurred within the Plant Site.
- All biological ESAs are outside of the tortoise exclusionary fencing. ESAs along the access road are marked and appear to have been avoided.

Special Status Species Surveys and Monitoring

- O DKF monitoring with wildlife cameras and radio telemetry was conducted on behalf of CDFW and BLM. This monitoring effort is in support of a CDFW and BLM study and is not part of the Project monitoring requirements. Therefore, data and information from these monitoring efforts are not reported further in the MCR. CDFW was notified of the end of DKF monitoring efforts by AECOM biologists and monitoring equipment was returned mid-March 2014.
- One of the collared foxes was located via a mortality signal within a burrow 200m north of the access road and 1.5 miles east of the plant site. The carcass was recovered and sent to CDFW for necropsy. A necropsy summary indicated that the mortality cause was not able to be determined due to decay. The mortality does not appear Project related.

SURVEY METHODS AND RESULTS

Pre-construction surveys have been completed and the GSEP site is in a limited construction and mostly operational phase. Results of the transmission line, fiber optic line, gas line, and access road surveys are summarized upon completion and submitted to the agencies as required. Temporary tortoise exclusion fence removal occurred outside the fence and required clearance surveys during the month of March. Clearance surveys were performed in anticipation of retention pond repair and drainage channel improvements. All Genesis contractor work outside the fence was monitored and areas cleared for sensitive biological resources prior to construction. Special status species observations (e.g., nesting birds and potential DKF burrows) were reported to the resource agencies prior to construction activities to obtain concurrence on buffers and monitoring as required by the conditions, if applicable. Surveys conducted during construction per the COCs are summarized below and include nesting birds (as-needed), raven monitoring, and golden eagle surveys as appropriate. Survey methods and results for activities conducted during March 2014 are summarized below.

Raven Surveys

Raven observations were recorded daily during construction activities and were recorded on the Daily Monitoring Log. Monitoring focused on potential subsidies such as waste disposal areas and staged equipment. There were approximately 37 incidental raven sightings during 20 monitoring days. This represents a month-over-month decrease¹ in incidental raven observations.

Formal raven monitoring in accordance with the COCs consisted of monthly and bi-weekly surveys per the Raven Plan. There are seven raven monitoring point locations (Attachment 1). Ravens recorded are within an 800m radius. No ravens were observed during the March monthly raven count surveys. No ravens were observed during the previous monthly raven count surveys.

One raven nest was detected outside of the plant site within the transmission line survey boundaries during May 2013 and is being monitored by the DB and/or BMs for sign of DT predation per the Raven Monitoring, Management, and Control Plan. It is approximately 10 miles east of the Plant Site. The nest is no longer active and no DT remains were found beneath the nest.

¹There were approximately 48 incidental raven sightings in February 2014. As a note, incidental raven sightings do not provide an accurate assessment of raven population changes. They are incidental sightings only and do not represent independent sightings.

Nesting Bird Surveys

A nesting bird survey was conducted on March 13. Results are provided in Attachment 5.

Avian Mortality Monitoring

Avian mortality monitoring is not required until the operations phase; however, incidental observations and reports to the DB and BMs of avian injuries and mortalities are recorded consistent with the Avian Protection Plan data collection requirements, and management of the incidents (mortalities and injuries) is coordinated with the both USFWS and CDFW. The data is recorded in a database using the USFWS format and is provided separately to the USFWS. A summary of bird injuries and mortalities detected during this reporting period is provided below. More details are provided in the Avian Database Output and Photos in Attachment 4.

| Date | Species | Location |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3/18/14 | Eurasion Collared Dove | Solar trough field |
| 3/20/14 | Lincoln's Sparrow | Water Treatment Building |

WEED AND ESA MONITORING

Necessary approvals are in place for treatment of invasive species with mechanical, manual, or chemical treatment methods. Any treatment conducted onsite will be conducted in accordance with the Weed Management Plan. Any herbicide application will be conducted in accordance with the approved PUP. If treatment with herbicides occurs onsite, a Pesticide Use Record (PAR) will be provided to the BLM within 24 hours of treatment.

Herbicide treatment was initiated within the perimeter storm water channels and onsite. BMs cleared the areas prior to treatment and monitored treatment activities as appropriate.

It is understood that ESA monitoring by the Designated Botanist (Alice Karl) occurred weekly during construction activities. ESAs appear to have been avoided.

WORKER ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS PROGRAM (WEAP)

As required by COC BIO-6, all new employees/field staff reporting to the site must receive the Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training prior to start of work. Permanent employees are also subject to annual WEAP training. All personnel reporting to the field in

March received WEAP training. WEAP training records are maintained onsite by the site Environmental Compliance Manager.

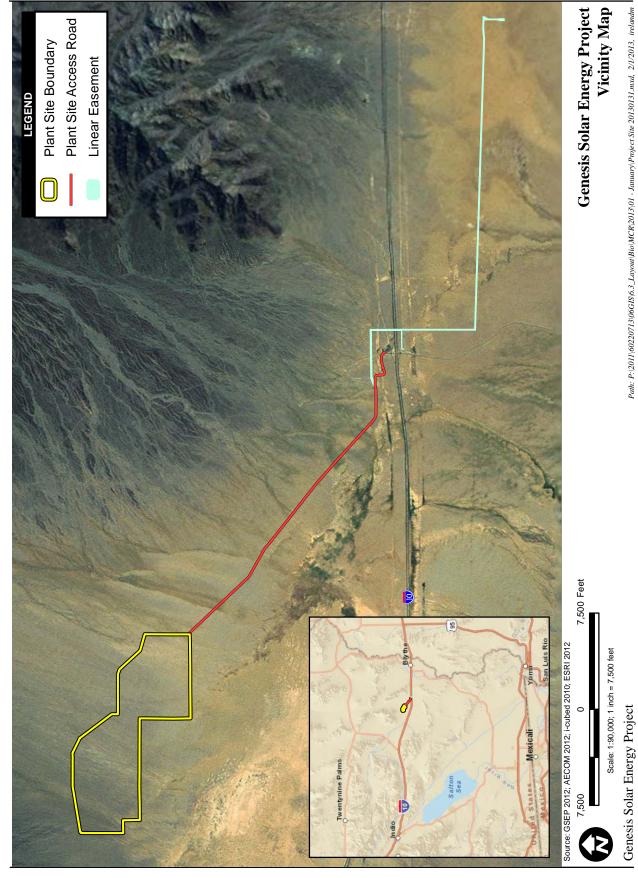
GENERAL DAILY NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS

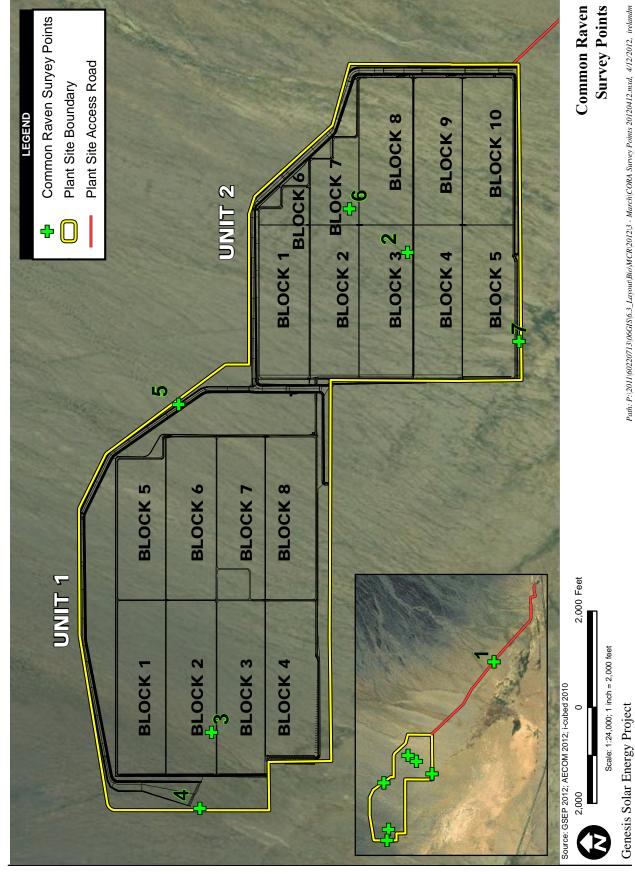
Daily notes detailing compliance monitoring activities are provided in the forms attached (Attachments 3 and 4).

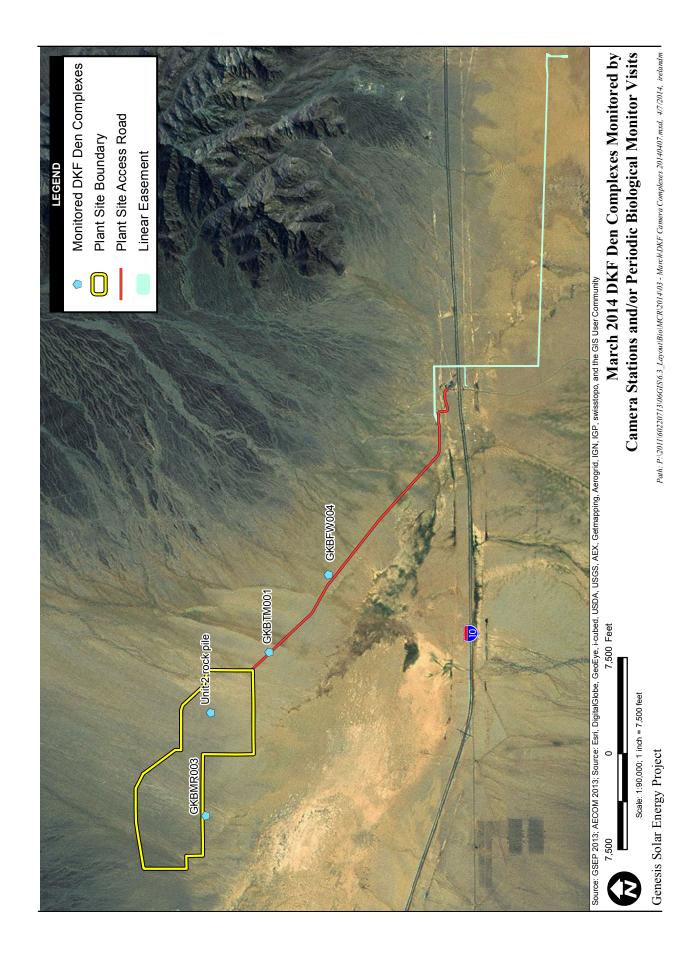
REFERENCES

Not applicable during this reporting period.

ATTACHMENT 1 FIGURES







ATTACHMENT 2

SPECIES OBSERVED DURING MARCH SURVEYS AND MONITORING

SPECIES OBSERVED DURING MARCH SURVEYS AND MONITORING

| Animals: | Birds: | Reptiles: |
|----------------|---|--|
| Desert Kit Fox | American Kestrel California Thrasher Common Raven Great-tailed Grackle Green-winged Teal Horned Lark Lincoln's Sparrow Loggerhead Shrike Mountain Bluebird Northern Harrier Prairie Falcon Red-tailed Hawk Ring-billed Gull Rock Wren Sage Sparrow Say's Phoebe Turkey Vulture Western Kingbird | Banded Gecko Desert Iguana Mojave Fringe-toed Lizard Side-blotched Lizard Sidewinder Whiptail Lizard Zebra-tailed Lizard |

ATTACHMENT 3 DAILY BIOLOGICAL MONITORING LOGS

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/3/201 | | | | | 3/3/2014 | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton | | | Star | t Time | : 7:0 | 0:00 AM Stop | Time: 3:30:00 PM |
| Weather Conditi | | ds: 10%, Pcp: None | Atta | chmen | | | |
| High Temp (°F) | : <u>77</u> Lov | v Temp (°F): <u>58</u> | Pho | tograpl | hs: | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) |
| | 7:30 tailboard 8:00 monitor gradin | ng north side of road | | | | | |
| | | Monit | or Checklis | st . | | | |
| | Genera | al | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments nental Report if needed |
| Workspace limit | s verified and prope | rly marked? | X | | | N/A | • |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | | | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | | | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road sign | ns in place? | | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris | contained and dispo | osed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregat | ed properly? | | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintain | ned? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat | decals from WEAP training | ? X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project p | ersonnel? | X | | | N/A | |
| • | Biological | Issues | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments nental Report if needed |
| Work area cleare | ed by BM prior to co | onstruction activity beginning | g? X | | | N/A | |
| | | ecies encountered? If so, not life incident data form. | e | X | | N/A | |
| - | onary fence and/or ra | | X | | | N/A | |

X

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Prairie falcon Desert iguana

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/3/2014 | | | | | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | : 7:00 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 4:30:00 PM | | | |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: None | Atta | chmen | ts: | | | | |
| High Temp (°F): Low Temp (°F): 62 | Phot | tograpl | ıs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 0700 meet bio and escort on site. 0715 survey north road shoulder. 0730 meet with shoulder crew discuss safety and plan of blading. Discussed inspecting ground beneath parked vehicles, litter, and activity limits. 0800 monitor road shoulder activities. Working from connex corner to the east. 1130 office. 1330 phone meeting re: one way excluders. 1430 investigate dkf mortality signal. Mortality signal at 690038 3723942. Beneath ground surface. | | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | North shoulder of access road. | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | Road shoulder | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | | X | DKF Mortality signal, Honey. | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | 1 mobbing a rtha | | | |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Additional Notes: CORA, Rtha

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/3/2014 | | | | | | | 14 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 77 Low Temp (°F): 52 | | | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 4:36:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| | | Sites Mo | nitore | d | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line (| Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0600-0615 checked in with vegetation management staff 0630-0650 checked evaporation ponds 0700-0730 flagged shrubs at connex corner 0730-1000 checked in with access road crew and surveyed north side of access road 1000-1200 walked unit 2 for DT fence inspection 1200-1400 conducted kit fox searches 1400-1630 worked on finding telemetry ping for kit fox mortality | | | | | | | |
| | | Monitor (| neckiis | i | | Comme | enta . |
| | General | | Yes | No | N/A | Attach Supplemental | |
| Workspace limi | ts verified and properly | y marked? | X | | | N/A | • |
| All activities wi | thin approved workspa | ice limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | | | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road sig | ns in place? | | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debri | s contained and dispos | ed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segrega | ted properly? | | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segrega | tion barriers maintaine | d? | | | X | N/A | |
| A 11 | 11111.11.11.1 | 1. Com WEAD and a long of | 37 | | | NT/A | |

| only approved access roads unitied for ingress and egress. | 2 % | | | 11/11 |
|---|-----|----|-----|--|
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | Areas cleared prior to application of herbicides |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | _ | | N/A |
| Additional Notes: Species observed: | | _ | - | 5 |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Species observed; Sage sparrow Kestrel Blue bird Desert kit fox Loggerhead shrike Prairie falcon Turkey vulture

At 1351 received dead signal for desert kit fox, notified designated biologist

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--------|---|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/4/2014 | | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Cloudy, Clouds: 80%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 78 Low Temp (°F): 53 | Atta | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| | omtored as Line | u | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| | | | 114119 | outer (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 6:30 clearance survey complete north side. Begin 7:30 begin monitoring grader until 3:30 | South Blue | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Monitor | Checklis | t | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | | |

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Sideblotch lizard

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Desert iguana

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

2 baby lizards probably iguana

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/4/2014 | | | | | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | : 6:30 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM | | | |
| Partly Sunny, Clouds: 15%, Pcp: | Star | | | 5.50.00 TM | | | |
| Weather Conditions: None | Atta | chmen | ts: | | | | |
| High Temp (°F):74 Low Temp (°F):52 | Phot | tograpl | ns: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| salvage dkf mortality. Mortality did not appear project related. Mortality in burrow approximately 200 m North of access road structure 31. Remains sent to CDFW for necropsy. Discussed salvage previous day with CDFW, BLM representative and cultural monitors. 1145 office. 1400 meeting. 1445 inspect access road and confirm Wednesday activities. | | | | | | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | Road shoulders north and south. | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note | | | X | Completed construction wildlife incident | | | |
| species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | | Λ | form for salvaged dkf. | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |

X

2 flying

N/A

Additional Notes: Desert kit fox observed on site in rip rap NW of unit 2

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/4/2014 | | | | | | | |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Partly Sunny, Clouds: 75%, Pcp: Weather Conditions: None | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 3:07:00 PM Attachments: | | | | | | |
| High Temp (°F): Low Temp (°F): [| | tograpl | 1S: | | | | |
| Sites Mo | nitore | d | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 0600-0800 cleared access road for road shoulder work 0800-0900 investigated wildlife mortality 0915-0935 conducted kit fox search 0945-1045 cleared access road, south side 1045-1100 checked evap ponds 1100-1120 checked rip rap in unit 2 for desert kit fox 1130- 1245 Cleared access road where restoration work is occurring 1245-1345 downloaded wildlife photos 1345-1500 checked GKBFW004 and removed wildlife camera and moved to unit 2 power block | | | | | | | |
| Monitor (| Checklis | t | | - | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Loggerhead shrike

Biological Issues

Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning?

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Blue bird Red tailed hawk Sage sparrow

Desert kit fox observed inside power plant in unit 2 NW corner of power block, in rock pile

Comments

Attach Supplemental Report if needed

N/A

X

N/A

N/A

N/A N/A

N/A

N/A

Yes

X

X

X

No

X

 \mathbf{X}

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/5/2014 | | | | | | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Partly Sunny, Clouds: 30%, Pcp: Weather Conditions: None | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM Attachments: | | | | | | | |
| High Temp (°F): <u>87</u> Low Temp (°F): <u>50</u> | Photographs: | | | | | | | |

Sites Monitored

Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas Line Transmission Line Other (explain)

Activity Log: 6:30 tailgate

7:00 clear work area by walking 7:30 monitor grader until 3:00 Meet with Alice and Eric. Depart 3:30

| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|--|
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | | | X | N/A | | | |

Additional Notes: Desert iguana

| | | Genesis Sol | ar Energ | y Pro | oject | | |
|---|---|--|--------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Biological M | Ionitor (BM) Daily | Report | | | | Date | 3/5/2014 |
| Monitor: Eri | ic German | | Star | rt Time | : 6:30 | 0:00 AM Stop | Time: 3:30:00 PM |
| Weather Condit | tions: Sunny, Clouds | : 10%, Pcp: None | Atta | achmen | its: | | · |
| High Temp (°F) |): <u>82</u> Low 7 | Temp (°F):57 | Pho | tograpl | ns: | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0630 safety and plan of day with bios. Clear equipment and work areas along access road. Monitor. 0830 inspect rip rap NW of pb2 for dkf sign and dkf. No dkf observed. 1000 meeting. 1100 inspect access road. Activities monitored. 1200 office. | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| | | Mon | itor Checkli | st | | | |
| | General | | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments mental Report if needed |
| Workspace limi | its verified and properly | marked? | X | | | N/A | mentar Report ir needed |
| • | ithin approved workspa | | X | | | N/A | |
| | access roads utilized fo | | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road sig | | | X | | | N/A | |
| | | ed of in proper manner? | | X | | Reported uncove compliance. | ered garbage can to |
| Topsoil segrega | ated properly? | | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segrega | ation barriers maintaine | d? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site | e displaying hard-hat de | cals from WEAP training | ng? X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit obs | erved by all project per | sonnel? | X | | | Observed vehicle | es. |
| | Biological Iss | sues | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed |
| Work area clear | red by BM prior to cons | struction activity beginn | ing? X | | | Access road | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note | | | ote | X | | N/A | |
| species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | | l | | | | |
| species in comm | nents and attach wildlif | e incident data form. | | Λ | | | |
| species in comm | ments and attach wildlif ionary fence and/or ran | e incident data form. aps intact? | X | | | N/A | |
| Species in common Tortoise exclusion Any nesting bir | ments and attach wildlif ionary fence and/or ran | e incident data form. aps intact? ries (if known) and loca | | X | | N/A N/A N/A | |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Additional Notes:

| Genesis Solar E | nergy | v Pro | oiect | | | |
|--|---------|--|-------|---|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/5/2014 | | |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 85 Low Temp (°F): 52 | | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 3:15:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 0630-0730 cleared access road for road shoulder work 0730-1100 monitored access road shoulder work 1100-1300 collected wildlife camera cards and downloaded photos 1315-1330 checked evap ponds 1330-1400 checked unit 1 inside DT fence 1400-1533 monitored access road shoulder construction | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |

Yes

X

X

X

No

X

X

N/A

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

Comments

Attach Supplemental Report if needed

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Speed limit observed by all project personnel?

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Kestrel

Loggerhead shrike

Biological Issues

Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning?

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Blue bird Turkey vulture Sage sparrow Horned lark Whiptail lizard Banded gecko

| | | Genesis Solar | Energ | y Pro | oject | |
|---|---|---|-------------|---------|----------|---|
| Biological Mo | onitor (BM) Daily | Report | | | | Date 3/6/2014 |
| Monitor: Day | vid Charlton | | Star | t Time | : _6:30 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 4:30:00 PM |
| Weather Condition | ions: Cloudy, Cloud | s: 80%, Pcp: None | Atta | chmen | its: | |
| High Temp (°F) | : 83 Low | Гетр (°F): <u>63</u> | Pho | tograpl | ns: | |
| | | Sites M | Ionitore | d | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road G | as Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: | 6:30 tailgate meeting 7:00 clear work zone 7:30 monitor grader to Met with Alice and E | | since Alice | will b | e gone | |
| | | Monito | r Chacklis | 4 | | |
| Monitor Checklist General Yes No N/A Comments Comments | | | | | Comments | |
| *** 4 4 1 | | 1 10 | Yes | No | 1 V/FA | Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| | ts verified and properly | | X | | | N/A |
| | thin approved workspa | | X | | | N/A |
| | access roads utilized for | or ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road sign | * | | X | | | N/A |
| | | ed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | ted properly? | | | | X | Being moved back |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintaine | d? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat de | ecals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project per | rsonnel? | X | | | N/A |
| | Biological Is | sues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleare | ed by BM prior to con | struction activity beginning | ? X | | | N/A |
| | ise or other T&E spect nents and attach wildlit | ies encountered? If so, note fe incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusion | onary fence and/or ran | nps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | | ı. | X | | N/A |

X

N/A

N/A

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

N/A

Additional Notes:

| Genesis Solar I | Energy | y Pro | ject | | |
|---|----------|---------|-------|---|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , | • | Date 3/6/2014 | |
| Monitor: Eric German Partly Sunny, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: Weather Conditions: None | | t Time | | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 4:30:00 PM | |
| High Temp (°F): <u>86</u> Low Temp (°F): <u>56</u> | | tograpl | | | |
| Sites Mo | nitore | d | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | s Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | |
| Activity Log: 0630 meet with bios, discuss safety and plan of day. 0640 shuttle for clearance. 0700 meeting with contractor. 0800 inspect NW pb2 for onsite fox. No fox observed. 0815 office. 0930 fence walk unit 1, split with bio. 1130 report of desert tortoise crossing road at guard shack area. Investigated and walked transects until 1400. 1400 met with botanist and monitored access road revegetation activities. 1530 walk thru of Friday activities with botanist. | | | | | |
| Monitor (| Checklis | t | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | Noted windblown litter along inside of perimeter fence. | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | Access road shoulders. | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | | X | Report of DT crossing access road. Form to be filed. | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | Walked east and north of unit 1. No findings. | |

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Northern Harrier, Prairie falcon.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

Genesis Solar Energy Project Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/6/2014 Monitor: Ron Walker Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 4:04:00 PM Partly Sunny, Clouds: 80%, Pcp: Weather Conditions: None Attachments: High Temp (°F): 85 Low Temp (°F): 56 Photographs: **Sites Monitored** Circle One: Plant Site Access Road **Gas Line Transmission Line** Other (explain) **Activity Log:** 0600-0630 cleared access road 0630-0730 cleared access road for road shoulder work 0730-0933 monitored access road shoulder work 0933-1050 walked southern half of unit 1 for DT fence inspection 1100-1130 checked evap ponds 1215-1300 searched for DT by guard trailer 1400-1533 monitored access road shoulder construction 1541-1600 checked evap pond for wildlife **Monitor Checklist Comments** Yes General No N/A Attach Supplemental Report if needed Workspace limits verified and properly marked? X N/A All activities within approved workspace limits? X N/A Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? X N/A Access road signs in place? X N/A Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? X N/A Topsoil segregated properly? X N/A Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? X N/A All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? N/A X Speed limit observed by all project personnel? X N/A Comments **Biological Issues** Yes No N/A Attach Supplemental Report if needed Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? X N/A Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note N/A X

X

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

X

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Loggerhead shrike

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Blue bird Horned lark Whiptail lizard Side blotched lizard Desert iguana Says phoebe Green winged teal Red tailed hawk

| Genesis Solar I | Energy | y Pro | ject | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | 0. | , | Ū | Date 3/7/2014 | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 86 Low Temp (°F): 62 | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 2:34:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Mo | nitore | d | | | |
| | s Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | |
| Activity Log: 6:30 tailgate 7:00 clear work area 7:30 begin removing berm near pole 35. 9:00 begin ripping pole pads until 2:30 | | | | | |
| Monitor (| Checklis | t | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | |
| Biological Issues | | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | |

X

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Prairie falcon

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

| Genesis Solar E | nerg | v Pro | oiect | | |
|---|---------|---------|-------|---|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | - 8 | , | J | Date 3/7/2014 | |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | 6:30 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:15:00 PM | |
| Partly Sunny, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: | | | | | |
| Weather Conditions: None | | chmen | | | |
| High Temp (°F): 90 Low Temp (°F): 56 | Pho | tograpl | ıs: | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | |
| blm. 0800 clear saw cut areas at plant site entrance. No findings. 0815 inspect evaporation pond. Noted netting at gates not properly closed, informed compliance. 0845 office. 1000 inspect pole pads 57 thru 63. 1130 monitor pole pad ripping. | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | | | | Noted area where work is to be performed Monday stake/flagging is down and some is missing. | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | - | N/A | |

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Zebra-tailed Lizard, Desert Iguana

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

| Genesis Solar E | nergy | v Pro | piect | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , (| Joec | Date 3/7/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker | Star | t Time | . 6:00 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:39:00 PM |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None | | chmen | | 5.00 Tivi |
| High Temp (°F): 84 Low Temp (°F): 58 | | tograpl | | |
| | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| 0630-0730 cleared access road for road shoulder work 0730-1300 monitored access road shoulder work 1310-1400 inspected unit 2 1400-1439 monitored power pole restoration | ork | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| General Yes No N/A Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | | X | N/A |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? X N/A | | | | |

Species observed; Kestrel **Additional Notes:**

Loggerhead shrike Side blotched lizard Desert iguana Says phoebe Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Blue bird

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/10/2014 | | | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 84 Low Temp (°F): 46 | Start Time: 6:24:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road | Gas Line Transmission Line Other (explain) | | | | |

Activity Log: 6:30 clear work area near guard shack, remove Sahara mustard

7:00 tail gate

7:30 clear pole 56 57 for ripping

10:30 rip and move topsoil back to road shoulder

Tractor breaks down road base spread

| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
|---|---------|----|-----|---|
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A |

Additional Notes: Side blotched lizard

Desert iguana

| Genesis Solar E | nergy | v Pro | oiect | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , – – . | J | Date 3/10/2014 | | |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | : 6:3: | 5:00 AM Stop Time: 4:00:00 PM | | |
| Partly Sunny, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: | Star | | | Stop Time: Mooroo Tim | | |
| Weather Conditions: None | Atta | chmen | ts: | | | |
| High Temp (°F): 88 Low Temp (°F): 48 Photographs: | | | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| backhoe. 0730 inspect access road. Remove 1 krat fatality. 0830 office. 1045 inspect evap ponds. Notify compliance that gaps reported Friday not repaired. 1130 inspect access road activities. Activities being monitored. 1330 inspect pb1 and evap ponds. Evap pond netting repaired. One gap remains reported to compliance. Standing water in pb1 compliance aware earlier in day. Water dripping at pb1 and standing water. Reported to compliance. Also reported leaking fire suppression nozzle north of pb1. 1500 determine following day activities. Crews working late today. | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | | | | Observed vehicles | | |
| Biological Issues | | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note | | X | | N/A | | |
| species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | Λ | | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |

X

N/A

N/A

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Additional Notes:

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Great-tailed Grackle

| | | Genesis Sol | lar E | nergy | y Pro | ject | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|--|-------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Biological Mo | onitor (BM) Daily l | Report | | | | | Date | 3/10/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 84 Low Temp (°F): 46 | | | _ | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 5:00:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road 0630-0640 cleared access road for installation of fiber optic 0640-1240 monitored excavation of trench for fiber optic cable 1250-1330 searched for kit fox 1330-1700 monitored backfilling of fiber optic trench | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mor | nitor C | hecklis | t | | | |
| | General | | | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed |
| Workspace limit | ts verified and properly | marked? | | X | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | | | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved a | access roads utilized for | r ingress and egress? | | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road sign | ns in place? | | | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris | s contained and dispose | ed of in proper manner? | ? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregat | ted properly? | | | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintained | 1? | | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat dea | cals from WEAP traini | ng? | X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project pers | sonnel? | | X | | | N/A | |
| | Biological Iss | sues | | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed |
| Work area cleare | ed by BM prior to cons | truction activity beginn | ning? | X | | | N/A | |
| • | ise or other T&E specie ents and attach wildlife | | note | | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusion | onary fence and/or ram | ps intact? | | X | | | N/A | |
| Any nesting bird | ls observed? Note spec | ies (if known) and loca | tion. | | X | | N/A | |
| Common Raven | s Present? If yes, note | number and activity. | | | | X | N/A | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | | | | X | | | N/A | |

Additional Notes: Species observed; Kestrel

Side blotched lizard Desert iguana Whiptail lizard Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Blue bird

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/11/2014 | | | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: High Temp (°F): 79 Low Temp (°F): | | | | | |
| | Sites Monitored | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Ro | Gas Line Transmission Line Other (explain) | | | | |
| partially buried 7:00 tailboard 7:30 clear worksite 8:00 monitor box grader ripping a 10:30 box spreader finished, I swi | erm on south side between guard shack and Arizona crossing | | | | |

| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|-----|---|--|--|
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Biological Issues | | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A | | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A | | |

Additional Notes: Side blotch lizard

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/11/2014 | | | | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 72 Low Temp (°F): 50 | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 3:15:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| | | u | ar. | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 0630 meet with bios and discuss safety and plan of day. 0700 tailboard with contractor. 0720 clear area at guard shack, inspect trench, clear equipment. No sensitive species found. 0930 survey off northwest drainage area. 1100 inspect unit 1 perimeter fence. 1300 inspect pb1 for standing water. Majority of water mitigated. Fire suppression nozzle still leaking. Reported findings to compliance. 1330 inspect access road, activities monitored. 1400 meeting. 1445 office. 1500 inspect access road, no mortality findings. | | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | Reported to compliance. | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | Walked unit 1 NE portion of permanent fence, no findings. | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |

Additional Notes:

Report of dkf with black tipped tail SE corner unit 1 below common area.

X

X

2 flying

N/A

Whiptail lizard, side-blotched lizard.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Genesis Solar Energy Project Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/11/2014 Monitor: Ron Walker Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 2:30:00 PM Weather Conditions: Cloudy, Clouds: 95%, Pcp: None Attachments: High Temp (°F): 81 Low Temp (°F): 46 Photographs: **Sites Monitored Circle One:** Plant Site Access Road **Gas Line Transmission Line** Other (explain) **Activity Log:** 0600-0630 cleared access road 0630-0830 walked unit 2 DT fence inspection 0900-0930 checked evap ponds 0945-1230 conducted wildlife surveys outside NW corner of unit 1 1230-1315 monitored access road shoulder construction and restoration 1325-1400 conducted kit fox searches **Monitor Checklist Comments** General Yes No N/A Attach Supplemental Report if needed

| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
|--|-----|----|-----|--|
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| | | | | 7 titaen Supplementar Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note | | X | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | X | X | | N/A N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A N/A |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Side blotched lizard Desert iguana Whiptail lizard Red tailed hawk Ring billed gull Sidewinder Loggerhead shrike Sage sparrow

Sage sparrow
California thrasher
Great tailed grackle

| Genesis Solar 1 | Energy | y Pro | ject | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , | | Date 3/12/2014 | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 71 Low Temp (°F): 60 | Start Time: Attachment Photograph | | | 2:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Ga | s Line | | Trans | emission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 6:30 clear work area by walking near guard shack 7:00 attend tailboard 7:30-8:30 monitor box scraper 8:45-9:45 pull weeds while waiting for crew to trench across road at entrance to plant 10:00 drive access road, no wildlife 10:15 crew shows up and begins drilling concrete 3:00 crew cleaning up | | | | | | |
| Monitor | Checklis | t | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |

Speed limit observed by all project personnel? X N/AComments N/A **Biological Issues** Yes No Attach Supplemental Report if needed Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? X N/AAny desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note N/A X species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. X Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? N/AAny nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. X N/A Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. X N/A All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? X N/A **Additional Notes:**

onal Notes: rock wren Side blotch lizard

Desert iguana

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|-------|---|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/12/2014 | | | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German | | t Time | | 5:00 AM Stop Time: 1:15:00 PM | | |
| Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 20%, Pcp: None | | chmen | | | | |
| High Temp (°F):75 Low Temp (°F):57 | Phot | tograpl | ıs: | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 0745 inspect access road. No mortality findings. 084 Gate closure, hole in north evap pond, gaps. 1000 m monitored. | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | | X | | Will report to compliance | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Common Rayens Present? If yes, note number and activity | X | | | 3 | | |

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

N/A

Additional Notes:

N/A

| | nergy | y Pro | oject | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/12/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 78 Low Temp (°F): 52 | Atta | t Time chmen cograpl | its: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:41:00 PM |
| Sites Mor | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| O845-1015 walked half of unit 1 DT fence inspection 1015-1045 monitored access road restoration crew 1045-1115 retrieved wildlife camera cards 1115-1200 checked evap ponds 1200-1350 drove inside unit 1 for DT fence inspecting 1410-1440 monitored excavation for security guard | on | n acce | ss road | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments |
| | | | | Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | Attach Supplemental Report if needed N/A |
| | X | | | ** |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? | X X | | | N/A N/A N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X X X | | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? | X X X | | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Frash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Fopsoil segregated properly? Fopsoil segregation barriers maintained? | X X X | | | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X X X X | | | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X X X X | No | | N/A |

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

X

X

X

X

X

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Whiptail lizard Loggerhead shrike Northern harrier Zebra tail lizard

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Solar Energy Project Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/13/2014 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Cloudy, Clouds: 95%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 83 Low Temp (°F): 59 | Start Time: 6:45:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 AM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | s Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| 7:00 tailboard 7:30 clear work area for box scraper Drive road, no wildlife 8:30 check on gate crew, no work yet 9:00 monitor grader at Arizona crossing until 11:00, spot check plant gate installation crew Monitor grader until 1:30, spot check gate again, grader wheel rolling new berm 2:00-3:30 monitor gate construction crew at plant entrance, trench filled in at end of day | | | | | | | |
| Monitor (| Checklis | t | | 1 | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | Topsoil no longer segregated put back | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments | | | |

X

X

X

X

X

Attach Supplemental Report if needed

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A 1 flying

N/A

Additional Notes: Prairie falcon

Side blotch Rock wren

Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning?

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|---|
| Biological Mor | nitor (BM) Daily l | Report | | | | | Date 3/13/2014 |
| Monitor: Eric C | German | | _ | Start | Time | 6:30 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 12:15:00 PM |
| Waathan Canditia | | Clouds: 20%, Pcp: | | A 44.a | | 4 | |
| Weather Condition High Temp (°F): | | Гетр (°F): 57 | _ | | chmen ograpl | | |
| riigii reiiip (r). | | <u> </u> | Monit | | | | |
| C: 1 0 | Di (Gt) | | | | 1 | T | |
| Circle One: Activity Log: 0 | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas Li | | | | ontractor. 0715 clear equipment along access |
| road, clear gate construction areas and inspect access road. No mortalities found or sensitive species found. 0800 inspect boneyard, NW corner unit 1 inside fence prior to laydown material removal. Bees located within wire reel when crews moved. Notified compliance and left reel in place. Beekeeper to arrive Monday if still necessary. 0930 nesting bird surveys NW of unit 1 off for upcoming drainage work. 1130 inspect access road. Discuss Friday activities. | | | | | | | |
| | | Mon | itor Che | cklist | t | | |
| | General | | Y | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits | verified and properly | marked? | | X | | | N/A |
| All activities withi | in approved workspac | ce limits? | | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved acc | cess roads utilized for | r ingress and egress? | | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs | in place? | | | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris c | ontained and dispose | ed of in proper manner? | | | X | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated | l properly? | | | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregatio | n barriers maintained | 1? | | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site di | splaying hard-hat de | cals from WEAP trainin | ıg? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observ | ed by all project pers | sonnel? | | | X | | Will report to compliance |
| | Biological Iss | sues | Y | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared | by BM prior to cons | struction activity beginn | ing? | X | | | N/A |
| | e or other T&E specients and attach wildlife | es encountered? If so, note incident data form. | ote | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusion | ary fence and/or ram | ips intact? | | X | | | N/A |

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Additional Notes: Sage sparrow, say's phoebe, northern harrier.

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/13/2014 | | | | | | | |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 78 Low Temp (°F): 52 | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 7:00:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road 0654-0854 conducted monthly evaporation pond monitoring 0910-1100 conducted avian surveys outside DT fence of NW corner Unit 1 1100-1200 conducted monthly evaporation pond monitoring 1630-1845 conducted monthly evaporation pond monitoring | | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

trailers

Six ravens flying over common area by

X

X

X

X

X

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Whiptail lizard Loggerhead shrike Northern harrier Zebra tail lizard Sage sparrow Prairie falcon

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|--|-------|---|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | , | | Date 3/14/2014 | | |
| Monitor: David Charlton Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 85 Low Temp (°F): 56 | | | | Start Time: 6:45:00 AM Stop Time: 2:00:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | | Line | - | Tranc | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: | | | | guard | shack | | | |
| | | Monitor C | hecklis | t. | | | | |
| | General | | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limi | ts verified and properly | y marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities wi | thin approved workspa | ice limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved | access roads utilized fo | or ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road sig | ns in place? | | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debri | s contained and dispos | ed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segrega | ted properly? | | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segrega | tion barriers maintaine | d? | X | | | N/A | | |
| | | ecals from WEAP training? | | X | | Nextera crew removing old guard shack without ppe | | |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project per | rsonnel? | X | | | N/A | | |
| | Biological Is | sues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| | , i | struction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| | oise or other T&E spect ments and attach wildlit | ies encountered? If so, note fe incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Tortoise exclusi | ionary fence and/or ran | nps intact? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Any nesting bire | ds observed? Note spec | cies (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |

X

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: Vinagaroon

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | Date 3/14/2014 | | | | | |
| Monitor:Ron WalkerStart Time:6:00Weather Conditions:Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: NoneAttachments:High Temp (°F):78Low Temp (°F):55Photographs: | | | | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:15:00 PM | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road 0700-0710 safety tailboard meeting at equipment laydown area 0715- 1410 Monitored restoration work and security gate installation and excavation | | | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t. | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | Six ravens flying over common area by trailers | | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A | | |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Loggerhead shrike Red tailed hawk Rock wren Turkey vulture

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|-------|---|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/17/2014 | |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | : 6:4 | 5:00 AM Stop Time: 3:15:00 PM | |
| Partly Sunny, Clouds: 15%, Pcp: | | | | | |
| Weather Conditions: None | | chmen | _ | | |
| High Temp (°F): 92 Low Temp (°F): 52 | • | tograpl | 1s: | | |
| Sites M | lonitore | d | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Ga | as Line | | Trans | emission Line Other (explain) | |
| security gate install otf. 0800 clear laydown northwest unit 1. Bees in two reels, notified compliance. 0930 walk unit 1 east and north fence. Noted one hole caused by forklift. Reported to compliance. 1100 inspect unit 2 block 5 NW corner for owl sign. No owl sign noted. Small kit fox with black tip tail seen in location. Left in place. 1130 escort beekeeper to bees. Locations dismantled (reels) hives in each. Beekeeper to return to pick up bees. 1230 escort beekeeper to pb2 for another report of bees. 1245 inspect evaporation ponds for gaps. Painted locations and holes in netting indicators. Holes in north and south pond top of netting and in south pond gate. 1400 office. | | | | | |
| Monitor | Checklis | t | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | ? X | | | N/A | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | |

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: DKF unit 2 NW block 5 onsite. Has black tipped tail.

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| | | Genesis S | olar E | nergy | v Pro | oiect | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Biological Mo | nitor (BM) Daily | | <u> </u> | | , – – 、 | J | Date 3/17/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 91 Low Temp (°F): 57 | | | <u> </u> | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | |
| | | Si | tes Mon | itore | d | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas l | Line | | Trans | smission Line Other (explain) |
| (| 0700-0710 safety taill 0730-0815 checked et 0815-0830 checked la 0830-0942 walked so 1000-1202-Monitored 1230-1300 collected v 1300-1530 monitored | vap ponds lydown area wire spo uth half of unit 1 for 1 I security gate installa wildlife cameras from | ools for bear DT fence ation and of GKBTM | es inspect excava 1001, d | tion tion ou ownloa | aded da | nta |
| | | M | Ionitor Cl | hecklis | t | | |
| | General | | | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits | verified and properly | marked? | | X | | | N/A |
| All activities with | nin approved workspa | ce limits? | | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved ac | ccess roads utilized for | r ingress and egress? | | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs | s in place? | | | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris | contained and dispose | d of in proper manne | er? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregate | ed properly? | | | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation | on barriers maintaine | 1? | | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site d | lisnlaving hard-hat de | cals from WEAP trai | ning? | X | | | N/A |

Speed limit observed by all project personnel? X N/A Comments **Biological Issues** Yes No N/A Attach Supplemental Report if needed Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? X N/AAny desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note N/A X species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. X Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? N/AAny nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. N/A \mathbf{X} Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. Two ravens on concrete power poles along X access road All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? X N/A

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Loggerhead shrike Red tailed hawk Rock wren Raven

Great tailed grackle Turkey vulture Prairie falcon Whiptail lizard

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , | • | Date 3/18/2014 | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 75 Low Temp (°F): 62 | Atta | t Time chmen tograph | ts: | 5:00 AM Stop Time: 6:00:00 PM | | | |
| | | | 15. | | | | |
| Sites Mor | | d | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| corner unit 1. Some residual bees. Bee swarms gone locations of gaps and holes in nets. 1030 notified of USFWS LE (1115). 1130 placed bird in freezer. Fre CDFW and returned telemetry equipment. Showed 1400 meeting. 1430 survey detention basin SW unit | bird mo ezer wa possible | ortality as note e ingres | . Salva d to be ss/egres | ged Eurasian collared dove and contacted warm. Plugged freezer in. 1200 met with ss points being used by foxes. 1315 office. | | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | Large amount of wind blown trash most fences. | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |

X

2 flying: 1 seen with nesting material.

N/A

Additional Notes: Northern Harrier, whiptail, side-blotched lizard, rock wren.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Solar E | nergy | y Pro | oject | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , | | Date 3/ | 18/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 80 Low Temp (°F): 52 | Atta | t Time chmen tograpl | its: | 0:00 AM Stop T | Fime: 6:00:00 PM |
| Sites Mo | nitore | d | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) |
| 0815-0945 monitored security gate construction ou 1000-1035 pulled wildlife camera from GKBMR00 1100-1530 monitored security gate construction ou |)3 | | | ection | |
| 1530-1800 conducted wildlife surveys SW corner | of unit 1 | | | | |
| 1530-1800 conducted wildlife surveys SW corner Monitor (| | | | | |
| | | | N/A | | mments ental Report if needed |
| Monitor (| Checklis | t | N/A | | |
| Monitor (General | Checklis Yes | t | N/A | Attach Suppleme | |
| Monitor (General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | Yes X | t | N/A | Attach Suppleme | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? | Yes X X X X | t | N/A | Attach Suppleme N/A N/A | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | Yes X X X | t | N/A | Attach Suppleme N/A N/A N/A | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? | Yes X X X X | t | N/A X | Attach Suppleme N/A N/A N/A N/A | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | Yes X X X X X | t | | Attach Suppleme N/A | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | Yes X X X X X X X | t | X | Attach Suppleme N/A | |
| Monitor C General Workspace limits verified and properly marked? All activities within approved workspace limits? Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? Access road signs in place? Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? Topsoil segregated properly? Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | Yes X X X X X | t | X | Attach Suppleme N/A | |

X

X

X

X

X

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

trailer

N/A

One raven flying over security guard

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact?

Loggerhead shrike Red tailed hawk

Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning?

Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note

Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location.

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form.

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Raven

Fringe toed lizard Sidewinder

| | Genesis Solar B | Cnergy | y Pro | ject | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Biological Mo | onitor (BM) Daily Report | | | • | Date 3/19/2014 |
| Monitor: Eric | e German | Star | t Time | : 6:3 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 3:45:00 PM |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None | | | chmen | | |
| High Temp (°F): 82 Low Temp (°F): 52 Photographs: | | | ns: | | |
| | Sites Mo | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | emission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: | 0630 clear trenching activities by guard shack. Not tailboard with contractor and safety. Clear area by Repairs not completed. 0830 walk thru of detention resources in area. Inspected area. 1000 meeting. 11 access road. No findings. 1230 office. 1400 escort tailboard. 1530 returned site badge. | main gat n pond fo 00 delin | te. 0800 or upco eation | 0 inspections in inspection of | ct evaporation pond. No new findings. ctivities. Discussed boundaries and ntion pond disturbance area. 1200 inspect |
| | Monitor (| Checklis | t | | |
| | General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limit | s verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities wit | thin approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved a | access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road sign | ns in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris | s contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | ted properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed Vehicles. |
| | Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area clear | ed by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| | ise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note nents and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusi | onary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting bird | ls observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Raven | s Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | 2: flying. One with nesting material. Could not follow. |

N/A

DKF sighting onsite. Unit 2. NW block 5 seen at pipe openings. Left alone. **Additional Notes:**

| | Genesis Sola | r Energ | y Pro | oject | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Biological Monitor (BN | M) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/19/20 | 014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 82 Low Temp (°F): 50 | | | t Time ichmen tograpl | its: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: | 3:30:00 PM |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant S | Site Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line O | Other (explain) |
| 0800-0945 0955-1400 | checked wildlife burrows in SW consideration of walked unit 2 perimeter for DT fence of monitored security gate construction of monitored retention pond restoration | e inspection outside D | n Γ fence | | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | |
| | General | Yes | No | N/A | Commer Attach Supplemental I | |
| Workspace limits verified a | nd properly marked? | X | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approve | ed workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads | sutilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained | and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly | 7? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers | s maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying | hard-hat decals from WEAP training | ? X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all | project personnel? | X | | | N/A | |
| Bi | iological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Commer Attach Supplemental I | |
| Work area cleared by BM p | rior to construction activity beginnin | g? X | | | N/A | |
| | T&E species encountered? If so, not tach wildlife incident data form. | e | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence | and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any nesting birds observed | ? Note species (if known) and location | on. | X | | N/A | |
| Common Ravens Present? I | If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | One raven on ground at S | SW corner of unit |

N/A

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Loggerhead shrike

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Raven

Fringe toed lizard Rock wren Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture

| Genesis Solar E | Energy | y Pro | ject | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/20/2014 | | | |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Cloudy, Clouds: 35%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 82 Low Temp (°F): 48 | Atta | t Time: chmen tograph | ts: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:45:00 PM | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | | |
| Activity Log: 0630 and throughout day, inspect access road. No recontractor, 0715 inspect NW corner unit 1 off with water treatment building. Lincoln's Sparrow bird st bring to rehabilitation center. 1030 inspect evapora on top of north and south pond netting. 1330 office | contract uck on r ation por | tor. Notat stick and and | ted Htf paper. flag ad | smell in area. 0815 report of injured bird in Crickets on paper too. 0830 collect bird and ditional areas for repair. Salvage birds from | | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | 2 at access road | | | |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

N/A

Additional Notes:

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date | 3/20/2014 | | |
| Monitor: Ron Walker | Star | t Time | : 6:0 | 0:00 AM Sto | op Time: 4:30:00 PM | | |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None | Atta | chmen | its: | | | | |
| High Temp (°F): <u>83</u> Low Temp (°F): <u>52</u> | Photographs: | | | | | | |
| Sites | s Monitore | d | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road 0700-0715 safety tailboard meeting 0730-0745 checked evap ponds 0745-1530 monitored retention pond restorati 1530-1630 evap pond netting check | ion on west si | de unit | 1 outsi | de DT fence | | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments lemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | <u>, </u> | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training | ng? X | | | N/A | | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments lemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginn | ing? X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, n species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | ote | X | | N/A | | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and locat | tion. | X | | N/A | | | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A | | | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoide | ed? X | | | N/A | | | |
| Additional Notes: Species observed; Kestrel | | | | | | | |

Loggerhead shrike Fringe toed lizard Rock wren

Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Zebra tailed lizard

| Genesis Solar E | nerg | v Pro | oiect | |
|---|---------|---------|-------|---|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , – – | ., | Date 3/21/2014 |
| Monitor: Eric German | Star | t Time | : 6:3 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 1:45:00 PM |
| Partly Sunny, Clouds: 15%, Pcp: | Star | | | |
| Weather Conditions: None | Atta | chmen | its: | |
| High Temp (°F): <u>82</u> Low Temp (°F): <u>48</u> | Phot | tograpl | ns: | |
| Sites Mor | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| unit 2 h/g row 62 end ball joint. NextEra notified. 1 repaired and gaps at bottom of netting filled in. 1230 | | | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | | X | | To report to compliance |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |

X

N/A

N/A

Additional Notes: N/A

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

| Genesis Sol | lar Energ | y Pro | oject | Data | 2/21/2014 |
|---|----------------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date | 3/21/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker | | t Time | | 0:00 AM Sto | p Time: 3:30:00 PM |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None | | chmen | _ | | |
| High Temp (°F): 82 Low Temp (°F): 48 Photographs: | | | | | |
| Site | s Monitore | d | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road 0630-0700 checked evap pond 0700-0715 safety tailboard meeting 0715-1200 monitored retention pond restorat 1200-1300 collected wildlife camera card in 1300-1530 monitored trench excavation outs | unit 2 rip rap | | | | rry wall |
| Mor | itor Checklis | t | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | montair report is needed |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | - |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training | ng? X | | | N/A | - |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | - |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginn | ning? X | | | N/A | · |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, respecies in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | iote | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and loca | tion. | X | | N/A | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoid | ed? X | | | N/A | |
| Additional Notes: Species observed; Kestrel Loggerhead shrike Says phoebe Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Whiptail lizard Sage sparrow | | | | | |

| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|---|--|
| Biological M | onitor (BM) Daily | Report | | | | Date | 3/24/2014 | |
| Monitor: Eric | c German | | Sta | Start Time: 6:30:00 AM Stop Time: 3:15:00 PM | | | | |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None | | | Att | achmen | its: | | • | |
| High Temp (°F): 85 Low Temp (°F): 55 | | | | tograpl | ns: | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | | | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site | Access Road | Gas Line | | Trans | mission Line | Other (explain) | |
| Activity Log: | unit 2 permanent torto | | ence intact. 11 | 00 insp | ect NW | corner activities | olan of day. 0800 inspect Activities monitored and | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | | | |
| | General | | Yes | No | N/A | | Comments emental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limi | ts verified and properly | v marked? | X | | | N/A | ementar Report ir needed | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | thin approved workspa | ce limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| | thin approved workspa access roads utilized fo | | X X | | | N/A N/A | | |
| Only approved a | access roads utilized fo | | X | | | | | |
| Only approved a Access road sign | access roads utilized fo ns in place? | r ingress and egress? | X X | X | | N/A | | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debris | access roads utilized for ns in place? s contained and dispose | | X X | X | X | N/A N/A | | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debria Topsoil segrega | access roads utilized for ns in place? s contained and dispose | r ingress and egress? | X X | X | X | N/A N/A N/A | | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debris Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine | r ingress and egress? | X X X ? | X | | N/A N/A N/A N/A | | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debria Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega All crew on site | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine | ed of in proper manner d? ccals from WEAP traini | X X X ? | X | | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | eles | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debria Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega All crew on site | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine displaying hard-hat de | ed of in proper manner? d? ccals from WEAP trainicsonnel? | X X X | X | | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Observed vehic | Comments | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debria Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega All crew on site Speed limit obse | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine displaying hard-hat deerved by all project per | ed of in proper manner? d? ccals from WEAP trainicsonnel? | x X X | | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Observed vehic | | |
| Only approved a Access road signormal and debrian Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega All crew on site Speed limit obset Work area clear Any desert torto | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine displaying hard-hat deerved by all project per Biological Is | ed of in proper manner? d? ccals from WEAP traini sonnel? sues struction activity beginn es encountered? If so, 1 | x X X X Yes ning? X | | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Observed vehic Attach Suppl | Comments | |
| Only approved a Access road sign Trash and debria Topsoil segrega Topsoil segrega All crew on site Speed limit obso Work area clear Any desert torto species in comm | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine displaying hard-hat deerved by all project per Biological Is red by BM prior to consists or other T&E speci | ed of in proper manner? d? ccals from WEAP trainitesonnel? sues struction activity beginners encountered? If so, 16 incident data form. | x X X X Yes ning? X | No | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Observed vehic Attach Suppl N/A N/A | Comments | |
| Only approved a Access road signormal and debrian Topsoil segregared Topsoil segregared All crew on site Speed limit observations and the second Any desert tortous species in communications and the second Tortoise exclusions. | access roads utilized forms in place? s contained and dispose ted properly? tion barriers maintaine displaying hard-hat deerved by all project per Biological Is red by BM prior to consiste or other T&E speciments and attach wildlift tonary fence and/or ran | ed of in proper manner? d? ccals from WEAP trainitesonnel? sues struction activity beginners encountered? If so, 16 incident data form. | mg? X X Yes ning? X X X X X | No | X | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Observed vehic Attach Suppl N/A N/A Unit 2 perimete | Comments emental Report if needed | |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Additional Notes:

| | | | <u></u> | | | |
|--|---|--|----------|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| Biological Mo | onitor (BM) Daily Repo | Genesis Solar E | nergy | y Pro | oject | Date 3/24/2014 |
| Monitor:Ron WalkerStart Time:Weather Conditions:Sunny, Clouds: 10%, Pcp: NoneAttachmentHigh Temp (°F):90Low Temp (°F):50Photograph | | | | its: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM | |
| | | Sites Mon | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site Acc | | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: | 0600-0630 cleared access ro 0630-0700 checked evap po 0700-0715 safety tailboard i 0730-1200 monitored trencl 1200-1330 checked CRS por road had 4 nest sites: Pole 107 red tailed hawk Pole 97 red tailed hawk Pole 93 red tailed hawk Pole 103 Raven Pole numbers are on concre 1330-1430 packed up equip 1430-1530 monitored remover | onds meeting h excavation inside NW ole line for bird nests, no ete poles adjacent to meta ment in office, downloa | al power | e found | I, the m | nent pour for slurry wall etal power poles on the south side of access |
| | | Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| | General | | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limit | s verified and properly mark | ed? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities wit | thin approved workspace lim | its? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved a | access roads utilized for ingre | ess and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road sign | is in place? | | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris | contained and disposed of in | n proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | ed properly? | | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintained? | | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat decals fr | om WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project personnel | 1? | X | | | N/A |
| | Biological Issues | | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| | ed by BM prior to construction | | X | | | N/A |
| | ise or other T&E species enc ents and attach wildlife incidents | | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusion | onary fence and/or ramps into | act? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting bird | ls observed? Note species (if | known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| | s Present? If yes, note number | • | | X | | N/A |
| All ESAs and oth | er bio-related exclusion areas | marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A |
| Additional Note | es: Species observed; Kestrel Loggerhead shrike | | | | | |

Loggerhead shrike Says phoebe Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Whiptail lizard Sage sparrow Desert iguana

| | _ | | _ | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Genesis Solar Energy Project | | | | | | |
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | , | | Date 3/25/2014 | | |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 92 Low Temp (°F): 55 | Atta | t Time chmen tograpl | its: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 3:15:00 PM | | |
| Sites Mor | nitore | d | | | | |
| | Line | • | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) | | |
| Activity Log: 0630 and throughout day, inspect access road. 0745 install at east end of access road. Noted shoveled ho regarding any digging activities. Notified cultural. Notice concrete pour. Activities within fence. 1100 office. freezer placement with operations personnel. 1400 r | ole in vio No biolo 1300 in | cinity. ogical r spect r | Talked esource orth un | to crews and construction manager es impacted. 1000 inspect NW corner at 1, no findings. 1330 discuss wildlife | | |
| Monitor Checklist | | | | | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | Discussed with management. Clean up to be scheduled. | | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. | | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | | |

N/A

N/A

Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity.

Additional Notes:

| Genesis Solar Energy Project Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report Date 3/25/2014 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Monitor: Ron Walker Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 90 Low Temp (°F): 52 | Start Time: 6:00:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM Attachments: Photographs: | | | | |
| Sites Monitored | | | | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line Transmission Line Other (explain) | | | | |

Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road

0630-0700 checked evap ponds 0700-0715 safety tailboard meeting

0730-1200 monitored trench excavation inside NW corner unit 1 and cement pour for slurry wall

1200-1300 downloaded wildlife camera card Unit 2 1300-1425 monitored slurry wall construction

| Monitor Checklist | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|-----|---|--|
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A | |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A | |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A | |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A | |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A | |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A | |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A | |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A | |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed | |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A | |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A | |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A | |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A | |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A | |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Loggerhead shrike Says phoebe Turkey vulture

| Genesis Solar E | Energy | y Pro | ject | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|--------|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/26/2014 |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Windy, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 78 Low Temp (°F): 66 | Atta | t Time chmen tograph | ts: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:15:00 PM |
| Sites Mo | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0630 inspect access road, no findings. 0700 safety a Move USFWS freezer to location north of assembly | | | | |
| Monitor C | hooklig | + | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments |
| | | 110 | 1 1/11 | Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | v | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | | 37 | X | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | v | Discussed with management. |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | Λ | N/A N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles. |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | | | X | Attach Supplemental Report if needed No earthmoving activities. All activities on pavement or inside plant site. |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | 1 flying. |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Additional Notes:

Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas Line Transmission Line Other (explain)

Activity Log: 0600-0630 cleared access road

0630-0700 checked evap ponds 0700-0715 safety tailboard meeting

0830-1045 walked perimeter fence of unit 1

1100-1130 filled in wildlife burrow off of access road to plant site

1200-1240 moved wildlife camera from unit 2 power block area to unit 2 drainage pipes block 5

1240-1310 checked evap pond netting

1330-1430 monitored unit one and unit 2 for trash debris and fence integrity

| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
|---|---------|----|-----|---|
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | X | | | One raven flying over common area trailers |
| All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A |

Additional Notes: Species observed;

Kestrel

Western king bird Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture

| Genesis Solar E | nergy | y Pro | ject | |
|---|----------|---------|-------|---|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | • | Date 3/27/2014 |
| Monitor: Ron Walker | Star | t Time: | : 6:0 | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 2:23:00 PM |
| Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 5%, Pcp: None | | chmen | | |
| High Temp (°F):79 Low Temp (°F):50 | Phot | tograpl | ns: | |
| Sites Mor | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| 1030-1200 inspected unit 1 and unit 2 1426-1800 returned to office with field and compute | er equip | oment | | |
| Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A |

N/A

Species observed; Kestrel **Additional Notes:**

Red tailed hawk Turkey vulture Loggerhead shrike

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

| Genesis Solar l | Energy | y Pro | ject | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| Biological Monitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/31/2014 |
| Monitor: Eric German Weather Conditions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None High Temp (°F): 79 Low Temp (°F): 52 | Atta | t Time: chmen tograph | ts: | 5:00 AM Stop Time: 12:15:00 PM |
| Sites Mo | onitore | d | | |
| Circle One: Plant Site Access Road Ga | s Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: 0745 inspect access road. No mortality findings. 0 NW otf. No findings. 1030 walk north and east sid sign out with ops. | | | | |
| Monitor | Checklis | t | | |
| General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limits verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities within approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road signs in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris contained and disposed of in proper manner? | | X | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregated properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregation barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit observed by all project personnel? | X | | | Observed vehicles |
| Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area cleared by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | OTF NW corner unit 1 |
| Any desert tortoise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note species in comments and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusionary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | Walked north and east unit 1 perimeter fence. Intact |
| Any nesting birds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Ravens Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A |

N/A

All ESAs and other bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided?

Desert Iguana

Additional Notes:

| | Genesis Solar E | nergy | y Pro | ject | |
|---------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Biological Mo | onitor (BM) Daily Report | | | | Date 3/31/2014 |
| | ions: Sunny, Clouds: 0%, Pcp: None : 82 Low Temp (°F): 54 | Atta | t Time: chmen tograph | ts: | 0:00 AM Stop Time: 3:30:00 PM |
| | Sites Mor | nitore | d | | |
| Circle One: | Plant Site Access Road Gas | Line | | Trans | mission Line Other (explain) |
| Activity Log: | 0600-0640 cleared access road 0640-0700 checked evap ponds 0700-0800 safety tailboard meeting with contractor 0800-1530 monitored excavation work outside NW | corner | of unit | 1, outs | ide DT fence |
| | Monitor C | hecklis | t | | |
| | General | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Workspace limit | ts verified and properly marked? | X | | | N/A |
| All activities with | thin approved workspace limits? | X | | | N/A |
| Only approved a | access roads utilized for ingress and egress? | X | | | N/A |
| Access road sign | ns in place? | X | | | N/A |
| Trash and debris | s contained and disposed of in proper manner? | X | | | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | ted properly? | | | X | N/A |
| Topsoil segregat | tion barriers maintained? | | | X | N/A |
| All crew on site | displaying hard-hat decals from WEAP training? | X | | | N/A |
| Speed limit obse | erved by all project personnel? | X | | | N/A |
| | Biological Issues | Yes | No | N/A | Comments Attach Supplemental Report if needed |
| Work area clear | ed by BM prior to construction activity beginning? | X | | | N/A |
| | ise or other T&E species encountered? If so, note nents and attach wildlife incident data form. | | X | | N/A |
| Tortoise exclusion | onary fence and/or ramps intact? | X | | | N/A |
| Any nesting bird | ds observed? Note species (if known) and location. | | X | | N/A |
| Common Raven | s Present? If yes, note number and activity. | | X | | N/A |
| All ESAs and oth | ner bio-related exclusion areas marked and avoided? | X | | | N/A |
| A 1 1949 1 NT 4 | oge Chaning absorbed | | | | |

Species observed; Kestrel **Additional Notes:**

Red tailed hawk Loggerhead shrike Great tailed grackle Zebra tailed lizard Says phoebe Whiptail lizard

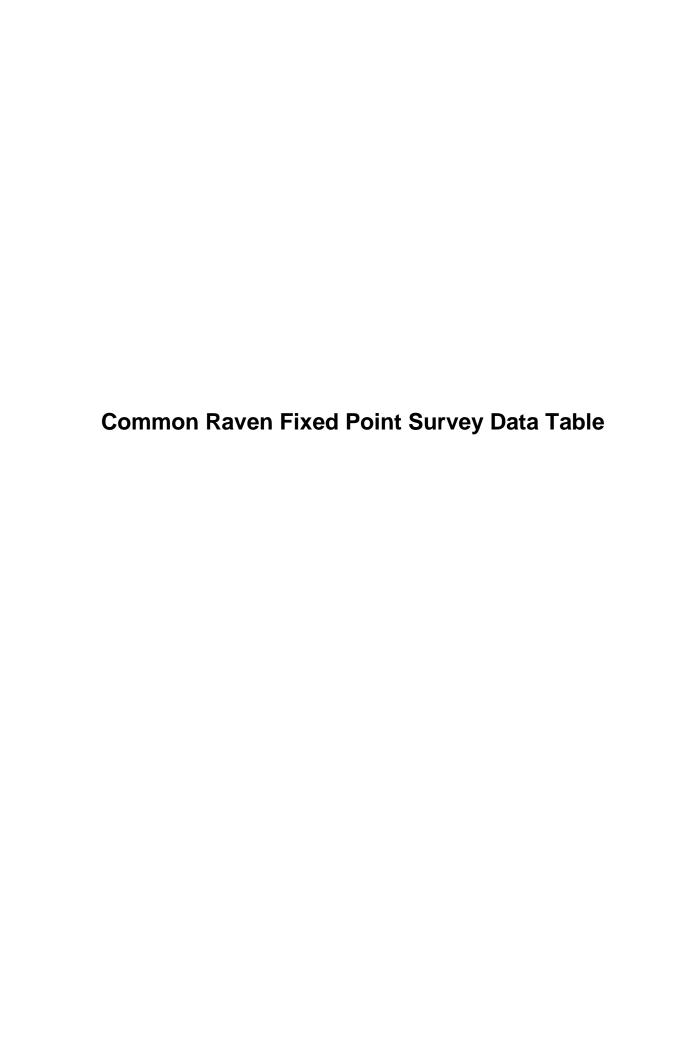
ATTACHMENT 4 SURVEY DATA FORMS

| Evaporation Pond | Monitoring Form | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |

GENESIS SOLAR ENERGY PROJECT

MONTHLY EVAPORATION POND MONITORING (BIO-21)

| Date 3-/3 | -14 | Biomonitor | KON WALKER | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sunrise Time 6:54 | AM | Sunset Time | 6:44 PM | | | | | | | |
| Note: All three surveys must be con | mpleted on the same day | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DAWN SURVEY (tw | Commence of the Party of the Pa | nrise) | | | | | | | |
| | Start Time | End Time | | | | | | | | |
| | 6:54 AM | 8:54 AM | 2 9 | | | | | | | |
| 1. Netted ponds effective in e | xcluding birds? Yes | □ No | * | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #1: Nets | are beeping | linds o | out + mallard | | | | | | | |
| abserved (a 071 | o sitting Co | | net. | | | | | | | |
| 2. Do nets pose an entrapme | | | es □ No | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #2: Yes | ets pose h | ayard to | diving linds | | | | | | | |
| | les, mergan | | ens O | | | | | | | |
| 3. Structural Integrity - are ne | ets intact and function | ing? 🗆 Yes 🝙 No | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #3: | VW corner | of the | north sond there | | | | | | | |
| are several h | ales in ne | t, hales | 8-9" in width | | | | | | | |
| 4. Were any dead or entangle | | | also 8" hale in top of | | | | | | | |
| (If yes, report to DB IMMEDIA | ATELY and fill out Avia | n Reporting Tap | form) CORNER of south Ro | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #4: | dead greh | es on tap | of netting, hunds | | | | | | | |
| premously re | sated ones | last 3-4 | months | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | MIDDAY SURVEY | | 00) | | | | | | | |
| | Start Time | End Time | _ | | | | | | | |
| | 11:10 | 12:37 | | | | | | | | |
| | AM/PM | AM/PM | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Netted ponds effective in e | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | comment # 1 | answer | above | | | | | | | |
| no lunds alise | | ng Midd | ay surney | | | | | | | |
| 2. Were any dead or entangle | | | | | | | | | | |
| (If yes, report to DB IMMEDIA | ATELY and till out Avia | in Reporting Tap | TORM) | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #2: | Comment - | for # 4 9 | Worl | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DUSK SURVEY (two h | ours proceding s | uncet | | | | | | | |
| | Start Time | End Time | unsety | | | | | | | |
| | 4:44 PM | 6:44 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 . 7 / PIVI | 6. // PIVI | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Netted ponds effective in e | voluding hirds? - Vos | □ No | | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #1: | Actualing birds: Fes | 1-0-# / | | | | | | | | |
| Confinence for the some of the some | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Were any dead or entangled wildlife observed? □ Yes □ No | | | | | | | | | | |
| (If yes, report to DB IMMEDIA | | | form) | | | | | | | |
| Common and a fam #2. | AILLI allu IIII OUL AVI | n vehornil igh | | | | | | | | |
| Comments for #2: | rommen | for # 7 | abone | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | • | С | (E Ommo: | iasterr | iesis Sol i Riversi en Fixed l | de Co | unity, | Cal | ect ifornia on Data Shee | el | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| Visib | Date (i | | | 3/20 Min | 14 | M | Obse | erver (ir (m) | (i)_ (| , W | | | | 10 H45 | End T | ine 170 | \$ | Obs Pt. Page_ | |
| | | | | | ne)x(| | | | | WM W V | Variat | ole | Ø | Speed: | Low | High | (km/h | | 1 |
| | | | | ne): (no | | | | | | | fog o | | 7 7 | | (°F) | Cloud C | over: 2 | 80 % | |
| Obs # | Time | Sex | Age | # of birds | Acti | θ 1 ^ε ί, | Flight Dir (to) | Dist | on(al ance n) | Habitat Perch Str | Type/ ucture | Aud? | Vis? | | | Notes | | | |
| · | | | | | Xot | 1018) | (/ | 1st | closest | | | | | | | | | | . |
| 1 | | | | | WA FL | PE Oĭ | | | | | | | | Mr (| JUK | Ao | as a | male d | |
| 2 | | | | | WA | PE OT | | | | | | | | 10 | _^_/ | 4 | W - C | N V Val | ** |
| 3 | | | . <u>.</u> | | WA | PE | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | OT PE | | - | ļ <u>.</u> . | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | | | | | | OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | WA | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 12.2 |
| 6 | | | | | FL WA | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | FL WA | OT PE | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FL. | OT | | | <u></u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | ····· | | | |
| 8 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | ·, | WA | PE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | OT PE | | | ļ | | | | | <u></u> | | - | | | [|
| 11 | | | | ···· | FL WA | OT PE | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FL | ОТ | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | · · |
| 12 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity Habita | Codes | WA- | valkir -Creo | g on grou sote Bush | nd, PE | -per | ched abo | ove grou d Dune: | ind, FL- s/Sand | flying, OT- | other (p '-Deser | lease t Pave | speci ment | fy) , OT-other (plea | ase specif | v. provide det | ails of P | olect struc | ture/facility) |
| | OBS (Tin | .# | | 1 . | | | | | | · · | | | | AL NOTES | | | | | • |
| - | . (| / | | | | | * | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| | | | | | | | ·· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | ,4 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |) lomm() | ias: | ខែកោ | sis 80 Riversi | de C | ound | , Ça | jec! lifornia on Dala Sl | heet | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | Date f | nynek | ivv) | 3/20 | RL | | | | | | Ten | | | rt Tin | | | nd Time | 133 | <u>.</u> | Obs P | - 2 |
| | ility:(| Clear | 70 | Min_ | | Ma | 3X | (m |) | | • | | | | | | | | | Page | of |
| | | | | (circle o | | | | | | | | | | Ø | Spec | gri; Lo | | High | _ (lan/h) | | |
| ^a reci | pitatlo | n (ci | rcie c | ine): (ho | ا ر وn | ight r | ein ra | in sii | ow | slee | t hail | fog | other | | femp: 🎖 🏻 | (°F) | (| Roud Co | over: _ | <u>(() %</u> | |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | # of birds | Acti (circl X oti | a fet | Flight Dir (to) | Dis | izonta dance (m) clo | | Habitat Perch St | Type/ ructure | Aud? | Vis? | eng A.K. | | | Notes | | | |
| 1 | | | | | WA | | | | GIU | 3031 | Yerke Santan | | | | In. | Γ | ρΔ | ab | <-P1/ | riod | |
| 2 | | AH NE | | | | Oï PE | 100 A 50 A | \$1,500 m | | | | | | | | | | Seems Bal. | - W-12 C | v lin_ | |
| | | N. W. | | | FL | OT | | | | | - 02/15/50 | QIAH. | (4) | | November 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 141 | | | | PE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.5 7.55 | 1000000 | 993 893 | 1000 | | FL: WA | 이 면 | a seems | 10\00000 1000000 | | 4684 | -0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 98. 199. 199. 199.1 | dat dat | Paramanan Paramanan | engara Marang | | na symbola Talahba me | | (44) 149 m 148 mai 142 | |
| 4 | | | | | FL | OT | | | | - | States | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 18 | | 3/3/03/4 | | PE | | | | | 444 | | | | 10.000 | | | | | essus r | |
| 33. | 9334 | 33 | | 149500 | FL | ОТ | | 1000 | | | | | | 190. | Attistation | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 140 | 70.040 70.050 70.050 | TOTAL SAME | | PE | 1981 | 200 | | erev Çarî | - AND | isk isk | | 100 | | | W.C.S. | | | | |
| | 450 | | 300 200 | | FL | ΟT | | | | | 44844 | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | PE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ministra Ministra | 4 554 2 54 2 54 | 24288 (244) | | | OT PE | | 100000000 | S 200 | 1994 | | | | 353 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | от | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | 100000 | |
| 10 | | | | | | PE | | | | | 100 NOVE | | | | | | | | | | 13.740303 |
| 1000 | Ballenia Ballenia | 2153 2453 | 2000 3400 | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 | _ | OT PE | 25930564 25463644 | 1000000 | | | 100 (20 A) | | 936 1962 336 1962 346 1962 | 1000 | | | | | againnas Vaintias | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Oī | 1/20/05 1/20/05 | | | 1 | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 10000 | | | | | PE | -7/80 (5) | 10000 | | | | | | | | | | | 10.5 | | |
| A 60.16 | Codes | 10/0 | wolldin | a ob arou | FL | OT | shod ah | ovo dro | l di | EI R | tha OT | other | oścoln) | enor | 16/1 | | | | Bernegge George | ARRING (| |
| labita | | | -Creo | sote Bush | Scrul | b, SD | /SS-Sai | nd Dune | es/Sa | nd Si | neets, Di | 2-Des | ert Pavo | emen | ify) t, OT-other (r | olease : | specify, p | rovide deta | alls of Pr | oject stru | cture/facility |
| | OBS | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | | | ADDI' | CION | IAL NOTES | 3 | | | | | |
| | (Tin | 16) | | | | | | | | AND VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/0000 1/0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 00001470020 | | | Carloss Carloss | | | | | nice produced NGS VSC (c | | |
| NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1413 | om tierwie op telefie | varies Varies | | | vakti Histori | | oranisi Ngjarja | | antika. Ngjarje | | | estation Estato | | rreti Hilli | eraniyayan da Batanin Arbib | | | | 080874 | | |
| | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 N 4 (CLT) | | va vag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | , | | 11.7.1 | |
| | | · · · · · | | | | | ··· | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | • | | Ea | នវនរាក | əsis Solar E Riversidə C n Fixed Poin | ໄວແກ່ຖ | , Ca | | et . | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|---|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Date (| nynck | <u> </u> | 3/20 | 114 | <u></u> | | erver (înît | | | | | ne 1840 | End Time | 0903 | ObsPt | 3_ ^ |
| | | Clear |) or | | | M | | (m) | a 014 | I DE ANGLAS | | FX. | Connais | Laur I | lich //mi | Page | of |
| | | | | (circle o | | Caim light i | | | | W NW Var et hall fog | other | $\rho_{ \cdot }$ | Speed: Speed: | (°F) (°F) | ligh (km/ Roud Cover: | | |
| 100, | (a) cereio | , <u>, 10,</u> | 0,0 | 37.07. 110 Sa | Contract of the last of the la | | COLUMN TO | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | #of birds | Act (circl X oti | ivity le 1º1, hers) | Flight Dir (to) | Horizoi Distan (m) | ce l | Habitet Type/ Perch Structure | Aud | Vis? | E | atapian ar | Notes | Angleich. | |
| 1 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | | | | 100 C | ORA | obser | oed. | |
| 2 | | N. A. | | | WA | PE | | ALC: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1000 (A) 14 E E E E | | | | FL WA | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Provide | \$45 \$45 | 385 380 | | FL WA | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 | | FL | OT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 2000) 2010 2010 2010 | | | FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | 27/00/25/5 | WA FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2002000 | | | | WA | PE | T/23/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 <u> </u> | | | | | : | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | FL WA | OT. | | NECTON I | | | | | | | | | 191193 115 11 |
| 12 | | | | violete | FL WA | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | v Codes | 10/0 | walki | on or or | FL | OT | de bede | Ove drown | ri El a | lying, OT-other | (oleas | SDA | lfv) | | | | |
| labita | t Codes | : CBS | -Crec | sote Bush | Scru | b, SE | /SS-Sar | nd Dunes/ | Sand S | Sheets, DP-Des | sert Pav | emen | r, O i -other (pies | ase specify, pr | ovide details of l | Project structu | re/facility) |
| | (Tin | ı. <i>11</i> 10) | | | | | | | | | ADDI | LION | IAL NOTES | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | X 109 377 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | rekas. Weat | | | | | | |
| | | 111 sty 2017 s | | | | | | 115 05 (NA) 4 40 05 06 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | vide Sulta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | West of the second | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | MM | | 5 174 | | i granda (grad) | | | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | | ····. | | :: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | | · | | | | |

| | | | | | | • | | Easts | enasia S un Rivar | sidə Cə | unty | , Cal | eject elifornia tion Data Sheet | |
|---------------|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| ا | Date (i | renck | ivv) | 3/21 | 1/6 | | | erver (înit) _ | | | | | ine 0913 End Time 0943 Obs PE4 | |
| | ility/(| Clear |) or | | 1 | _ M | X | (m) | | | | ~/ | Page of | |
| | | | | circle o) ne): حادث | | | N NE ein ra | E SE S S | | | | | | |
| (100) | ក្រាសាពស | 1 (0) | | mej. Zno | | BUTTET | 201 14 | | 1 | 1 109 0 | 1 | <u>,</u> | 1000000 | |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | #of blids | Acti (circl X ot) | e [s], | Flight Dir (to) | Horizonial Dislance (m) 1st close | Perch 9 | et Type/ Structure | Aud? | Vis? | Notes The second of the second | |
| 1 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | XX | 1 G000 | | | | | No CORA Observed | |
| 2 | | | | | WA | PE | | \$ 15 to 1 | ļ | erig sater Had side | | | | |
| 3 | | | 14.0 | | | OT PE | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 144 | | FL WA | OT PE | | A SAN | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | FL WA | OT PE | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 745 | HEAVE MAARE | | | | FL | OT PE | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | FL | ОТ | ****** | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | PE | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 410 | | _ | PE OT | 10333 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | WA | PE | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 2002 2003 2004 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005 | | 7.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 | | | OT PE | | | | | 30.0 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | FL WA | OT PE | • 666 | | | | | 137 237 | | |
| Activit | y Codes | WA- | walkir | ng on grou | FL nd, Pl | É-ner | ched ab | ove ground, F | L-flying, O | Γ-other (p | lease | speci | icify) | |
| Habita | t Codes | CBS | -Crea | sote Bush | Scrul | b, SD | /SS-Sar | nd Dunes/San | d Sheets, D | OP-Deser | t Pave | ment | nt, OT-other (please specify, provide details of Project structure/facility) NAL NOTES | |
| A Section | (Tin | | | | | | | | | ? | יייייי | TOIN | NAL NOTES | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | *** | | | · | • | | | | | |
| | | | | 1. | | | | | , - | | - : - : | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | • | | [| astem | esis Solar Riversida In Fixed Po | o Cour | nty, | Cali | fornia | Sho | - 1 | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|--|------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Date (i | rende | (vv) | 3/20 |] [[| Į. | | ommo: erver (ir | | PICN | | | | 11 Data | | er End | ilane | 1533 | Obs. | *5 |
| | ility: (| lear |) or | | V | | ax | (m) | | | | | | | | | | | Page | of |
| | | | | (circle o | | | | | 771 | / W NW \ et hall fo | | | | <u>ท Sp</u> ภาค: <u>1</u> | | Low (°F) | | High (lm Cloud Cover: | n/h) : 57) % | |
| r1661 | ប្រមេស០ | n (CII | CIS | me): /no | 119 | HLYTTE I | ain ra | in sno |)W 516 | et nan it | og our | 91 | 110 | annia: 1 | | (1) | 14. | nous Gover | | 0 |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | #of #of | (cfrcl | ivity le 1ª, hers) | Flight Dir (to) | Dist | eontal ance n) closest | Habitat Tyç Perch Struct | | \ud? | Vis? | | | | | Notes | | |
| 1 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | - | GOOGE | | | | Ì | na | 7 | 0R | <u></u> | Obsavu | led | |
| 2 | | | - Sec. 201 | | | PE OT | Á | , . , | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | • | | 21.0 | |
| 3 | | 100 | | | | PE OT | | 31,33 334 | | | 2 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | | : : : | | | | 14 | | 46 | | | |
| 5 | | A) | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | N | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (| होते. संबंध | | | 7. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | 14 (1) (1) 14 (1) (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 1000 (100) 1000 (100) 1000 (100) | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | ा १६ ग्रहाईस्ट्र १५४५-५४ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | Vallahi Pangah | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | FL | PE OT | | | No. 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | FL | PE OT | - 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | PE OT | | | | | AMME AMME | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity | / Codes: | WA- | valklı | ng on grou | nd. Pi | E-per | ched ab | ove grou | ind, FL-f | iying, OT-oth | er (ple | ase s | pecif | y) OT-office | or Inla | 200 000 | i6r pr | ovide details of | Project etc | uchure/facility) |
| Jauna | OBS | .# | *CIEL | SULE BUSII | i Octul | 0, 3D | 700-0 <u>8</u> 1 | in Sauce | sydanu c | 316669, D1-D | orginari | y ij is is | plane for a | L NOT | હા પ્રાફેશ પૂર્વ | ago apou | irys pi | ovide details of | TOJCCT SII | aoraroneo (|
| 10 | (Tin | 353 | | Sma | 201 | | . 500 | a)] | Lui | AR COL | MA | | \overline{FI} | (د رو | 0 ~ | \ 0 | Jor | we by | izh: | loos. |
| | inginse | | | Lan | ide | d | d. | <u>a</u>) | hint | Obc | yor | | Dre | eapt is | (g | arı | ftv | ove lavi Appro | vimat | ily |
| | | | | 100 | Įt | | Mar | ok | rza | MICON | _a | <u>N</u> l | A_ | | E | | | | | |
| | | | | | V | |) N/6-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <u>- 14</u> - 4 - 2 - 4 | | | | | | | ; (4) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • • | | , , | | • • | . , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | • | ····· | <u>[</u> | โลธโรก | esis 80 Riversi | de Co | univ. | Cali | oc! fornia n Data Shee | ·t | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Date (i | necele | had | 3/10 | 114 | \mathcal{L}^{-} | | | nik) Di | | | | | 1340 | End i | ime 1401 | 7 | Obs Pt. | 6 |
| Visib | ility: C | Clear. |) or | Min | ' | , Ma | 3XXE | (m) | • | • | • | | .) | | | | | Page_ | of |
| Wincl | Direct | លែរ | rom | (circle or | ne)(| Calm | N NE | E SE | S SW | M MM | Varia | ble 🙎 |) | Speed: | | High | (lm/t | | |
| Freci | pitatio | n (ci | cle c | ne): /no | 19) | ight r | ain ra | in sno | ow sied | et hail | fog c | iner | Te | mp: <u>87_(</u> | (°F) | Cloud 0 | cover: | 80 % | |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | #of birds | Acti (circl X otl | e Ísl | Flight Dir (to) | Dist | zon(al ance m) closest | Habitat Perch St | Type/ ructure | Aud? | Vis? | | | Note | S | | |
| 1 | | | | | WA FL | PE Oï | | | | | | | | No (| <u></u> | RA | 0k | SON | red |
| 2 | | | | , 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | WA FL | | | | | | | | Ì | 760 (| | | | | |
| 3 | | | | : | WA FL | PE Oï | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | 10 A | | | PE OT | | 域 | | | | | : | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | WA FL | PE OT | | 81.5 81.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 75 H.V. | | | FL. | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | WA FL | OT | 79.E | | | PART. | | 104 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | FL | PE OT | | | | Militar Historian | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | FL | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | WA FL | OT | . 111 | | | - (484.9 (444.4 (444.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 10/0 | era Usin | | WA FL | OT | | l ara | und El 6 | ulag OT | other (r | nácole | enocif | | | | | | |
| -labita | t Codes: OBS | | -Creo | sote Bush | Scrul | b SD | /SS-Sar | id Dune | s/Sand S | heels, Di | ar na sair | 55,4284,335 | North of | y) OT-other (plea LL NOTES | se speci | fy, provide de | talls of P | roject struc | ure/facility) |
| | (Tim | le) | | | | | | | | | | | .0117 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.143 A.143 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (4) EH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>an Filipa</u> Ng Palipas Palipas | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | • | | 9 | astern | iəsis Solar Eri ı Riversidə Go en Fixed Point | unty, | Cali | ifornia | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | Date (i | nencie | (w) | 3/20/ | 14 | | | | |) CM | | t Tim | | nd Time 1259 | 00s Pt. 7 | | | |
| | ility: <u>(</u> | lear | 10 | Min_ | | M | 8X | (m) |) | <u>.</u> | | ··· | | | Page of | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | V W NW Varia | | in i | Speed: Low | | | | | |
| Preci | ប្រវេទ្ធមេ | ii (CI | rcie d | วกe): สถ | ne) | light i | ain ra | in sno | ow sle | et hail fog o | otile). | 1 1 | emp: % (° F) | Cloud Cover: | 70_% | | | |
| Obs# | Time | Sex | Age | # of birds | (circl | ivity la 1ª, hers) | Flight Dir (to) | Disi | zonfal lance m) closest | Habilat Type/ Perch Structure | Aud? | Vis? | Notes | | | | | |
| 1 | : | | | | | PE OT | | | GDSDGE | | - | | No Co | RA obser | ved. | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | PE OT | | | | - | | | | 1 VI CLASI | V with | | | |
| 3 | | | ٠. | | WA | PE Oï | i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | · | PE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <u></u> | | | | FL WA FL | PE OT | | | | • | | | | | - 12 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | |
| 6 | | | | | WA | PE | | | | | - | | | 147.1 14.1 | | | | |
| 7 | | 127 | N. 14 | | | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | • | 435 331 | | WA | OT PE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | OT PE | | | | No stiglical | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | THE STATE OF THE S | | | | FL WA FL | OT PE OT | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | PE OT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity | y Codes: | WA- | walkir | ig on grou | nd. PE | E-per | ched ab | ove gro | und, FL-f | I flying, OT-other (i | olease of Paye | specif | y) O'F-other (olease st | pecify, provide details of F | | | | |
| Janita | OBS | # | -CIEO | SULE DUSI) | SUIUI | ບ, ວບ | 733-3 <u>8</u> 1 | iu Duite | ajoanu c | 48, \$19, \$1, \$4, \$45 £ 510.1 | | 40.00 | AL NOTES | secity, provide details of t | roject structure/recinty) | | | |
| 77. 12.0 | (Tim | (e) | THER. | | | | | e anali | | | | | E ROLL | | | | | |
| s est. Terris | | | lefallet Antario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 65- | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/43 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Min. | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | 3 5 5 7 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14.5 | | | | | | | le to | | | Will | | | | | | |
| | | | 112 | | Į t | 7 - Ta - S. | | | 575, | | 11. | | : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| • | | | | _ | | | <u> </u> | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Avian Reporting Data Table and Reporting Data Forms |
|---|
| |
| |

| | | | | | | Specimen Collection Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|------|---|---------|---------|------------|-----------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Report Year (yyyy) * | Project Proponent * | Project Name * | | Salvage Permit # (if applicable)* | | Specimen Number * | How to Use the Search Box: You may either start typing your choice or click on the arrow on the right hand side of the search bar to view all choices. Once you locate the appropriate choice, you can highlight the text and then hold down the CTRL button while pressing C on your SPECIES COMMON NAME SEARCH BOX: Species Common Name (AOU English Name) * | Scientific Name (include subspecies, if known) * | | Number of individuals found or number of nests relocated (if active nest relocation) | Age | | | Discovery | Name of individual discovering injury/mortality | Collection Date * | | | |
| 2014 | NextEra Energy Resources | Genesis Solar Energy Project | Solar Energy | N/A | N/A | N/A | Eurasion Collared Dove | Streptopelia decaoto | | 1 | . Adult | Unknown | Incidental | 3/18/2014 | Eric German | 3/18/2014 | | | |
| 2014 | NextEra Energy Resources | Genesis Solar Energy Project | Solar Energy | N/A | N/A | N/A | Lincoln's Sparrow | Melospiza lincolnii | LISP | 1 | Adult | Unknown | Incidental | 3/20/2014 | Eric German | 3/20/2014 | | | |

| Bird/Carcass Inform | nation | | | | | | | | | Location | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|---|----|
| Condition of Bird/Carcass (or if Active Nest Relocation, please indicate that here)* | Estimated time dead/injured before | entire, partial, feather, scavanged, disarticulation, | Suspected cause of injury/mortality (field determination)* | | Official cause | | | Disposition (Where did | | Transect/Subplot | GPS Latitude (decimal | • | Habitat | County (Note: Please list only primary name e.g. Grant Parish would be "Grant", and Alameda County would be "Alameda") | |
| Broken up | 3 weeks | Desiccated, feathers worn and becoming detached, head missing | Unknown | Not Applicable (0% or Unknown) | Unknown | N/A | unknown | Freezer on site | N/A | Unit 2 block 3 row 8 | 33.66106 | -114.98595 | Graded | Riverside | CA |
| Alive, injured | | Bird stuck to rat sticky pad | Other (stuck to rat sticky paper) | Observed or Confirmed (100%) | N/A | N/A | N/A | Rehab Center | Rehab Center | N/A | 33.66459 | -114.99696 | Other (note) | Riverside | CA |

| Weather con | Weather conditions Project Feature information | | | | | | Project Feature info | rmation | | | | | | Additional information | | |
|--|--|--|---|----------|--|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Estimated weather conditions at time of mortality/injury | (Day of death, | Max wind gust speed (Day of death, estimated) | Wind direction (Day of death, estimated) | calendar | Project feature where injured bird/carcass | was found* (use if more than one feature | Project feature where injured bird/carcass was found* (use if more than | Project Feature | Azimuth of carcass to project feature | transmission | Type of flight diverter? (List various types) | compliant with APLIC | wires, structure ID#, line name, circuit number, circuit | Biometric Data on bird (Optional, but could include weight, wing chord, tarsus, tail molt, fat level, brood patch, etc.) | Additional Information and Notes (Band information, other identifying numbers, mitigating conditions) | |
| Unknown | 1 | | Variable | | Solar Trough | Other | N/A | | | N | N/A | N/A | N/A | | Eurasian Collared-Dove. Bird was desiccated and found blowing in the wind within a solar field, beneath solar trough. Contacted USFWS at 1100 and placed in freezer. | |
| Clear | 5 | 7 | N | unknown | Water Treatment Building | N/A | N/A | | | N | N/A | N/A | N/A | | The bird was found within the water treatment building. Site personnel reported. Biologist brought to rehab. The feathers were trimmed and the bird appears to be recovering. The bird was stuck on rat sticky paper with stuck crickets. Contacted USFWS Law Enforcement. | |





ATTACHMENT 5 CORRESPONDENCE

Construction Wildlife Incident Form

| *** All Fields Must Be Filled Out. Do Not Leave Any Field Blank. *** |
|--|
| INCIDENT DETAILS |
| Date: 3/4/14 Observer: ERIC (760mm) |
| Type of Incident (circle one): Injury / Fatality / Nest |
| Cause of Death: (/A)KNOWA) |
| Condition (circle one): Intact Carcass / Dismembered Carcass / Feathers Only |
| Photo No. |
| Carcass Condition Details, Behavior of Injured Animal, or Nest Details: |
| MAGGOTT @ ANAL ANGA, ENTRET CARCASS |
| APPEAND VERY SKINNY |
| pet 7 |
| LOCATION |
| DATUM: NAD 83 |
| UTM E: 0690038 UTM N: 3723942 |
| Location Details (microhabitat, etc.): |
| CREOSOTE SCAUR IN KRAT SQUIRAGE COMPLEX- Upon DIGGING BURROW OFEND UP TO DIEF SIZE - 150 M NOUTH |
| apor significant Brancow origins up to sire size - 150 m roger |
| OF ARCES (ROM) NONTH OF STRUCTURE 3/ |
| IDENTIFICATION |
| |
| Bird / Bat / Unknown / Other (circle one) Species (if unknown, write 'unknown'): DESEAT KIT FOX |
| Sex (circle one): Male (Female) Unknown |
| Age (circle one): Adult / Juvenile / Unknown |
| Is Animal Tagged? (circle one): Yes / No |
| Identification Remarks: HONEY - COLLAND FOX |
| 160900 (FREQ) |
| |
| |
| ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS - DAY of SALVALE |
| Weather (circle one): Clear / Fog / Cloudy / Rain |
| Approx. Temperature (circle one) °F / °C: |
| Wind (circle one): Calm / Gusty / Storm / Violent Storm |
| Habitat (circle all that apply): |
| Bare Ground (Creosote Bush Scrub / Sand Dune or Sand Sheet / |
| Playa / Ephemeral Wash / Desert Pavement |
| NOTIFICATION |
| Actions Taken (e.g., left in place, taken to rehab): LOCATES 3/3 - MONTALITY SIGNAL CONTACTOS CONSULTES WITH RLM CAFW AND CULTURED THEOLOGICAL CONSULTES WITH RLM CAFW AND |
| Carlo Marie III a Survivio |





Genesis Solar Energy Project Pre-Construction Nest Survey Data Form

March 13, 2014

0930 - 1045

Temperature: 62°F

Wind: Calm (0 MPH)

Pre-construction nest surveys were required prior to Genesis Solar Energy Project (Project) related ground disturbance activities. Included in this report are the findings from nest surveys completed on March 13, 2014. The surveyed area was located outside the permanent fence along the northwest corner of Unit 1. Vegetation consisted primarily of creosote (Larrea tridentate), burro-weed (Ambrosia dumosa) and galleta grass (Hilaria rigida). These species are typical of creosote bush scrub plant communities. Part of the habitat outside of the planned disturbance area includes drainage channel with rip rap bottom and soil-crete walls.

Project biologists Eric German and Ron Walker conducted surveys during the morning of March 13, 2014. Transects were completed in a north-south direction and in meandering fashion through the rip rap channel bottom; transects were spaced at 30 meters apart. Spacing was determined to allow for complete visual coverage of the survey area between biologists. Visual efforts included straying off the transect line at times to provide additional coverage of available nesting habitat. All incidental bird sightings were noted. Birds found were observed to determine whether they were paired or exhibiting nesting behavior (carrying nesting material, food transport).

Results

No nests or nesting bird activity was observed during the survey period. A northern harrier was seen flying to the south; a say's phoebe was observed hunting insects from a perch on the permanent fence, and a loggerhead shrike (associated with Ironwood trees to the south) was seen from a distance. The harrier and the shrike were not seen in the actual survey area.





Appendix C Haz-6

Worker Environmental Awareness Program Training

No construction WEAP training during the month of March

Appendix D

Civil-1

Schedule of Facility Design Submittals; Master Drawing and Master Specifications

| CBO Submittals for March 2014 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--|---|
| <u>Genesis</u> | | | | | | |
| Submittal Title | Client Submittal Date | Due Date | Client Date | Expedite | Lead Plan Reviewer | Due Date Comments |
| | | | • | | | BVDoc control Note: Submittal on hold pending electronically signed drawings. Expected to be |
| ELEC-1-022.0X2-12kv Permanent Power-PC1 (On hold) | 03/18/2014 | 03/25/20 | 14 | Yes | Crisitian Son | received by March 21stASL 140320 |
| CIVIL-1-020.0 - Plant Security Gates - PC1 | 03/17/2014 | | 03/20/2014 | Yes | Trimberger, Thomas, thomas.trimberger@us.bureauveritas.com | |
| CIVIL-1-600.0 - Assembly Building Conversion PC1 | 03/19/2014 | 04/10/20 | 14 | | Trimberger, Thomas, thomas.trimberger@us.bureauveritas.com | BVDoc Control Note: Submittal on hold pending receipt of transmittal ALS 03/21/14 |
| | | | | | | BVDocControlNote: Submittal was submitted as normal review on 03/04/14, then on 03/06/14 Mat |
| STRUC-1-900.0 - Temporary Assembly Conversion to Permanent Maintenance Building - PC1 (Returned with Comments) | 03/06/2014 | | 03/11/2014 | Yes | Rodriguez, Eric, eric.rodriguez@us.bureauveritas.com | McCord requested this submittal have an expedited review. Reviewer has been informedA.Sage 030714 |
| ELEC-1-506.00 HVAC Duct Support - PC1 (Returned with Comments) | 03/18/2014 | 03/27/20 | 14 | Yes | Son, Cristian, cristian.son@us.bureauveritas.com | BVDocControl Note: Submittal on hold pending receipt of wet-stamped hard copies or electronic copies with digital signature03/21/14 ALS |

Appendix E Cultural Monitor Reports Cul-8 and Cul-13

Construction Monitoring Plan and Flag and Avoid

Due to proprietary and confidential subject matter, location information is secured and held under confidential cover

MCR for Cultural Resources

CUL-7: Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP)

Requirement: Submit past 30 days of training records

Workers Environmental Awareness Program

Every Person employed or present on the ROW, including specialty subcontractor personnel, has been instructed in environmental compliance through the Workers Environmental Awareness Program, which includes a training video and verbal instruction. In each case the new employee has signed a roster providing proof of his/her participation and received a hard-hat sticker to provide job-site training verification.

CUL-8: Construction Monitoring Program

Requirement: Submit report of any noncompliance.

There were no compliance issues this month.

Requirement: Submit a summary report of construction-related monitoring and any new DPR 523A forms.

All ground disturbing activities were observed by CEC - approved Cultural Resources Monitors (CRMs) and Native American Monitors. Table 1 lists the number of CRMs onsite during the month of March.

Table 1. CRMs and NAM onsite during March (by day)

March 2014

| | IVIAI CII 2014 | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Date | Number of Cultural Resource Monitors | Number of Native American Monitors |
| 3/3/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/4/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/5/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/6/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/7/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/10/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/11/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/12/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/13/2014 | 2 | 1 |
| 3/14/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/17/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/18/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/19/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/20/2014 | 1 | 1 |

| 3/24/2014 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------|---|---|
| 3/25/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/26/2014 | 1 | 1 |
| 3/31/2014 | 1 | 1 |

Number of Isolate Forms submitted- 2

Number of Site Update Forms submitted- 0

Number of Monitoring Logs submitted - 27

Construction activities were monitored along parts of the main access road, in portions of Unit 1, near the entrance of Unit 2, and the Common area. Construction activities monitored included excavation, grading, trenching, contour tilling, and backfilling. A total of two artifacts were found in all construction areas during the month of March. Both artifacts were recorded as new isolated finds. The location of cultural resources is being submitted under confidential cover.

CUL-13: Flag and Avoid

Requirement: Submit compliance documentation regarding flagging inspections.

All flagged areas are inspected weekly.

Appendix F Safety Reports and Incidents

Worker Safety-3

Construction Safety Supervisor – Staff Assignment

| No Safety Summary for the Month of March 2014 | |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |